













Decarbonisation of buildings made easy:

Benefit from leading VRV 5 technology!

Adapts to any building

- > Extensive piping lengths & heights
- > 5 low sound steps down to 41 dB(A)

Reduces the CO₂ footprint significantly

- > High, real life seasonal efficiency
- > Lower GWP refrigerant R-32

Shîrudo Technology provides peace of mind

- > Easy installation of R-32 VRV in any size of room
- > Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures avoids time-consuming studies
- > 3rd party certification according to the product standard IFC60335-2-40

Widest R-32 portfolio to match any application

- > 11 indoor unit models in 96 variations
- > Plug & Play ventilation solutions from 150 up to 140,000 m³/h
- > Strong range of intuitive, cloud based controls

Specialised advice and support

- $\,{}^{>}$ Maximise BREEAM, LEED, \dots scores thanks to VRV 5 and our expert support
- Online support software to ensure compliance with product standards

Find out more about the new VRV 5 heat pumps on page 488

Learn more by visiting www.daikin.eu/vrv5







\/R\/		VRV IV BY DAIKIN	508
VIVV		VRV IV outdoor units	510
Commercial		Heat recovery REYO-U	512 512
Commercial		Heat pump	512
air-to-air		RYYQ-U*/RXYQ-U*	514
all-tu-all		RXYSCQ-TV1	516
lo o o turo uno uno s		RXYSQ-TV9/TY9/TY1 UNIQUE SB.RKXYQ-T(8)	517 518
heat pumps		RXYLQ-T	520
		Replacement VRV	524
		RQCEQ-P3	526
		RQYQ-P / RXYQQ-U	527
		Water-cooled VRV RWEYQ-T9	528 530
Date and the second	460	Branch selector (BS box)	533
Building a sustainable legacy together	468	BS1Q-A	533
Why choose Daikin VRV?	472	BS-Q14AV1B	533
Total solution concept	476	VRV IV indoor units	534
		Ceiling mounted cassette units	538
VRV 5 BLUEVOLUTION	478	UNIQUE FXFQ-B UNIQUE FXZQ-A	538 539
VRV 5 Outdoor units	480	FXCQ-A	540
Shîrudo technology SHÎRUDO	481	FXKQ-MA	541
Heat recovery UNIQUE REYA-A	482 484	Concealed ceiling units	542
Branch Selector (BSSV box)	486	Multi zoning kit FXDQ-A3	542 543
UNIQUE BS-A14AV1B	486	FXSQ-A	544
Heat pump	488	FXMQ-P7 / FXMQ-A	545
NEW RXYA-A	488	Wall mounted unit	547
Range extension RXYSA-AV1/AY1	490	FXAQ-A Ceiling suspended units	547 548
NEW SV-A	491	FXHQ-A	548
VRV 5 Indoor units	492	UNIQUE FXUQ-A	549
Ceiling mounted cassette units	496	Floor standing units	550
UNIQUE FXFA-A UNIQUE FXZA-A	497 499	FXNQ-A FXLQ-P	550 551
Concealed ceiling units	500	Hot water	552
UNIQUE Auto cleaning filter for concealed ceiling units	500	HXY-A8	552
FXDA-A	501	HXHD-A8	553
FXSA-A FXMA-A	502 503	Accessories for hot water	554
Wall mounted	504	DITH ALCOHOL	550
FXAA-A	504	Biddle Air Curtains NEW Unified air curtain for R-32 and R-410A	556
Ceiling suspended units	505		557
FXHA-A	505 506	Options & accessories	558

 \equiv



Team up with our experts to achieve your green objectives, while staying within budget

Every building requires a different solution to match its unique properties. That's why it is important to have an HVAC-R partner with expert knowledge and a wide product portfolio to achieve your goals.



We continuously develop products with lower CO₂ footprints



We reuse materials where possible, including refrigerants



We maximise real life seasonal efficiencies, delivered in a transparent and trustworthy way



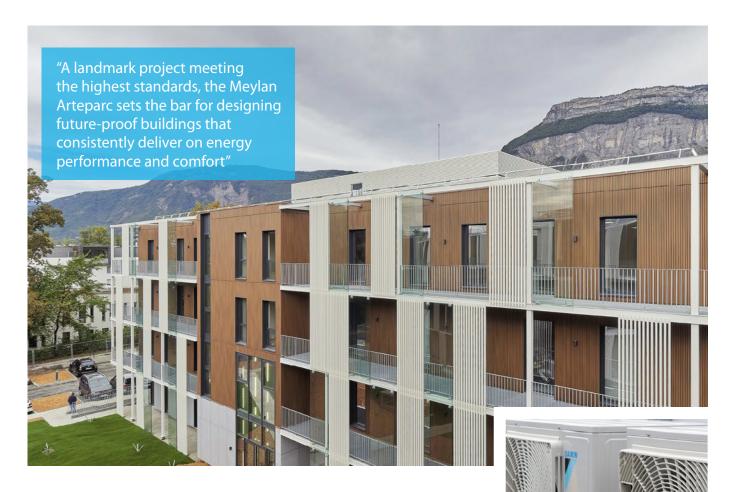
Our team of experts provide in-depth knowledge in the use of EPDs, green building schemes, etc.



We provide continuous monitor our systems, keeping running costs low and maximising uptime



We help to make the right choice based on the total lifecycle impact of the solutions



Arteparc office complex

Daikin VRV heat pumps contribute to low carbon footprint and is awarded with the HQE excellent label

Location: Grenoble, France

Type: New built, commercial complex

Project size: 25,000m²
Total outdoor units: 115

Challenges:

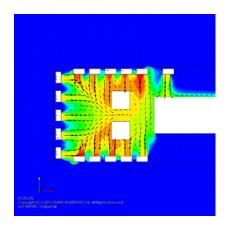
 Achieve HQE BBC (Low Carbon Building) certification label

 Provide an HVAC system to offset the increased CO₂ emissions, caused by additional use of concrete

Daikin solution:

- > Close co-operation between design office and Daikin design support
- In-depth study to optimize the air flows of the full installation to maximize system performance and user experience
- Daikin's VRV5 with R-32 was crucial to support the required offsetting of CO₂, with a whole life carbon reduction of 27% compared to R-410A solutions







Victoria hotel, Park Plaza

Location: Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Type: Refurbishment, Hotel

Project size: 7 floors, 150 rooms, 25m²/room

Total outdoor units: 12

Challenges:

 Provide a future proof, low carbon solution

- > Keep historical building outlook intact
- Provide total peace of mind

Daikin solution:

- > Implementation of VRV 5 heat recovery, using lower GWP refrigerant R-32 boosting efficiency thanks to the re-use of excessive heat from rooms in cooling, to heat up rooms in need of heating
- The modular and compact concept of VRV outdoor units and very small piping made it the best solution to keep the historical value of the building.
- With Shîrudo Technology all legislative requirements are factory integrated, keeping additional design work to a minimum





Perial Asset Management

L∞P by Daikin is assisting clients in creating their own circular economy of refrigerants

Location: Paris, France

Type: Refurbishment, Multipurpose

Project size: 8 floors, 4,200m²

Total outdoor units: 8

Challenges:

- > Maximize re-use and minimize energy consumption
- > Improve visual and acoustic comfort for the tenants
- › Achieve BREEAM certification

Daikin solution:

- > Recovery and recycling of R-410A refrigerant from the old units, to re-use as field charge
- > Installation of L∞P by Daikin VRV outdoor units with reclaimed refrigerant, resulting in a saving of 156kg of virgin refrigerant production
- > Compact and low noise VRV heat pumps we sited behind screens to avoid any disturbance



DAIKIN

reasons why VRV is unique in the market



Leader in sustainability



- NEW > VRV 5: dedicated R-32 VRV design
 - Less refrigerant charge
 - · Higher efficiency
 - Lower CO₂ equivalent
 - > L∞P by Daikin: the creation of a circular economy of refrigerants
 - · Saves over 400,000 kgs of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
 - Greatly reduces the CO₂ foorprint of refrigerant production
 - For all VRV units produced and sold in Europe*

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland







Efficiency

- > Variable Refrigerant Temperature for high seasonal efficiency
- > Round flow cassette and concealed ceiling units with auto cleaning filter
- > The best partner for your BREEAM, LEED or Well project







Comfort



- NEW > Provide high Indoor Air Quality though seamless integration of AHU's (For R-32 and R-410A)
 - > Variable Refrigerant Temperature preventing cold draughts in cooling thanks to high outblow temperatures
 - > True continuous heating during defrost
 - > Presence and floor sensors direct the air flow away from persons, while ensuring an even temperature distribution
 - > Auto cleaning filters to ensure optimum air quality



NEW > UV Streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1), oudeurs, allergens, etc





Reliability

- > Refrigerant cooled PCB
- > Most extensive testing before new units leave the factory
- > Widest sales network with all spare parts available in Europe
- > Preventive maintenance via Daikin Cloud Service
- > Auto cleaning filters to further enhance reliability thanks to clean air-filters
- > True technical cooling





5 Design

- > Widest ever range of cassette panels
- Available in white and black
- Sleek designer panel range
- > Daikin Emura, unique iconic design
- > Fully flat cassette, fully integrated in the ceiling





- Voice control via Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant through BRP069C51 Onecta app (For VRV 5 models)
- Madoka: a sleek wired remote controller with intuitive touch button control
- > Intelligent Touch manager: A cost-effective mini BMS integrating all Daikin products
- > Easy integration in third party BMS via BACnet, LonWorks, Modbus, KNX
- > Dedicated control solutions for applications such as technical cooling, shops, hotels, ...
- Daikin Cloud Service for online control, energy monitoring, comparison of multiple sites and predictive maintenance



7 Installation

- > Automatic refrigerant charge and refrigerant containment check
- > Unique 4-way blow ceiling suspended cassette (FXUQ)
- > Plug & play Daikin Air Handling Unit
- VRV configurator software for the fastest commissioning, configuration and customisation
- Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and detailed error readouts for improved customer support





7-segment display

8 Inventor of VRV with over 40 years of history

- > Market leader of VRV systems since 1982
- > Over 90 years of expertise in heat pump technology
- > Designed for and produced in Europe
- > Innovator setting the market standard with technologies such as Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, Shîrudo technology, ...





For every application a solution

- > Heat recovery for simultaneous cooling and heating
- > Maximum flexibility for geothermal applications with water-cooled systems
- > Hot and cold climate solutions offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C
- > Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV
- > The invisible VRV, a unique solution when the outdoor unit must be compact and completely invisible
- > Replacement solutions to replace existing systems in the most cost-effective way



But VRV is more...

Advantages of direct expansion (DX) systems

Highly efficient

› Only 2 energy transfer steps maximise efficiency. Running costs of a water-based fan coil unit can be 40 to 72% higher compared to a VRV heat recovery system

Air Refrigerant

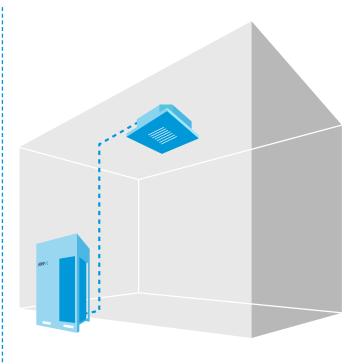
Air



Limited space requirements

- Units have all components integrated
- > Small piping diameters
- Up to 20% less space required compared to traditional water-based systems, offering more lettable space

max. 398kg for a 20HP unit



Quick and easy to install

All-in-one box solution without any requirement for field supplied equipment (e.g. gauges, pumps and valves)

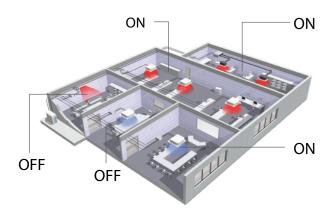
Quick response to changing conditions

> Immediate reaction to changing conditions and precise control to 0.5°C thanks to electronic expansion valves, room thermostats, all inverter compressors and Variable Refrigerant Temperature



Precise zone control

> Only condition areas in need for cooling or heating



Very low indoor unit sound levels

> Levels with a limited capacity drop in case of lower fan speeds, thanks to their Electronic Expansion Valves.

Compact units

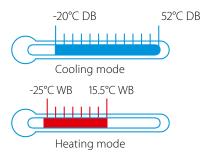
 Avoid the need for structural reinforcement or special equipment to lift units in place



Daikin VRV strong points

Great design flexibility

> Solutions for every climate, from -25 to +52°C



- > Long refrigerant piping
- > Zone by zone phased installation
- > Use one outdoor unit for multiple tenants



multi tenant



Indoor Installation of outdoor units

- > 3 options
 - > ESP up to 78pa for standard air-cooled outdoor units
 - > VRV IV i-series air cooled heat pump for indoor installation
 - > VRV IV W-series water cooled unit for indoor installation

Reliable

- Special anti corrosion treatment of the heat exchanger provides 5 to 6 times greater resistance against corrosion
- > Duty cycling extends operation life
- > Sequential start
- > Only brazed connections

High comfort levels

- > Individual control and simultaneous cooling and heating for perfect personal environment
- Night quiet mode on outdoor units to ensure low outdoor operation sound
- > Back-up function
- > Low indoor sound levels down to 19 dBA



VRV total solution

Typically, many buildings today rely on several separate systems for heating, cooling, air curtain heating and hot water. As a result energy is wasted. To provide a much more efficient alternative, VRV technology has been developed into

a total solution managing up to

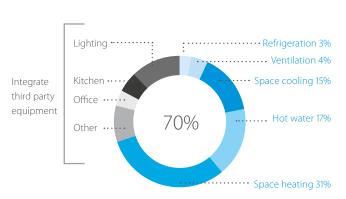
70%

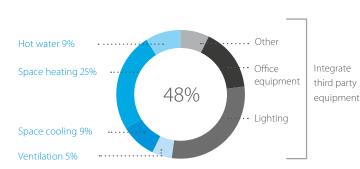
of a buildings energy consumption giving large potential to cost saving.

- Heating and cooling for year round comfort
- Hot water for efficient production of hot water
- Underfloor heating / cooling for efficient space heating/cooling
- Fresh air ventilation for high quality environments
- Air curtains for optimum air separation
- Controls for maximum operating efficiency
- Cooling for server rooms, telecom shelters, ... via VRV heat recovery or Sky Air units
- Refrigeration via our VRV based refrigeration units

Average hotel energy consumption

Average office energy consumption





Offices Efficiency in the workplace

"Leading edge design in harmony with the construction and interior design."

Architect



Hotel Hospitality with economy

"With Daikin we could perfectly combine the authenticity of the hotel with the latest technology and comfort."

Owner of a 5-star hotel



"Together with Daikin's technical team we have optimised the design of our HVAC system, reducing investment levels and operational costs. Daikin has offered us access to the most up to date technology."

Retail shop representative

Residential there is no place like home

"A cost effective, low energy consumption heat pump system for home owners, offering maximum comfort"

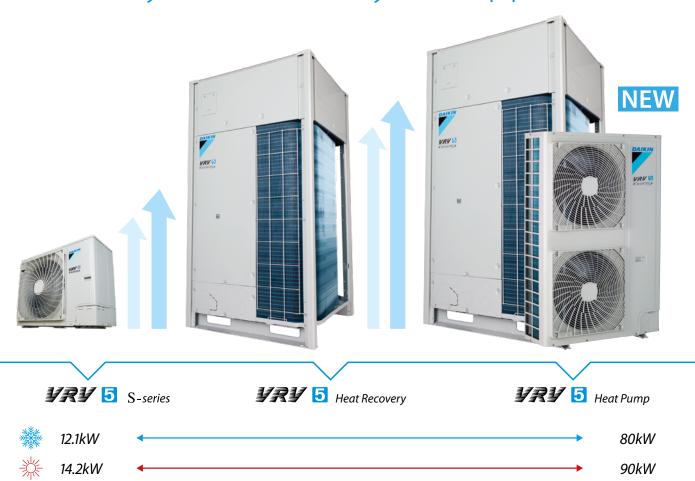








An R-32 system for every VRV application



The most extensive range:

Indoor ventilation & control systems



Start to decarbonize commercial buildings today!



Market-leading seasonal efficiency makes VRV5 more sustainable over it's entire lifecycle, reducing the indirect CO₂ eq.



Specifically built for lower GWP R-32 refrigerant, greatly reducing the reducing the potential direct CO₂ impact with 71% compared to R-410A systems



The perfect partner for BREEAM, LEED and other green building schemes

Ultra-flexible climate control



Wide piping flexibility to tackle any VRV application



Widest range of dedicated R-32 indoor units on the market



Easily integrates HRV and AHU ventilation units



Connectable to all known Daikin smart controls, including Onecta app



5 low sound steps



High ESP fans allowing concealed installation



Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- > Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- Factory supplied refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- > For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration

VRV 5 outdoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW)

	Model	Product name		4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	VRV indoor units	Residential indoor units	Hydrobox HRV upits VAM	HRV units EKVDY	AHU connection	Air curtains	Remarks
	Cooling Capacity						22.4	28.0	33.5	36.4	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5							
	Heating Capacity						25.0	31.5	37.5	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5							
Air-cooled heat recovery	Reduced CO ₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle heat Free' heating through heat recovery Tackle small room applications thanks to Shîrudo Technology The perfect personal comfort thanks to simultaneous cooling and heating	REYA-A					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0		C	o c	ONEW	O NEW	
Air-cooled heat pump	NEW NEW Seed CO ₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle Tackle any room thanks to Shîrudo Technology	RXYA-A					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					0		C) c	O NEW	O	
Air-c heat	the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 YPV 5 > Top sustainability over the entire	RXYSA-	1~	•	•	•																	NEW	NEW	> Standard total syster
	S-series lifecycle Unique low -height single fan range Tackle small room applications thanks to Shîrudo technology	AV1/AY1	3~	•	•	•	NEW	NEW	NEW •										0		C	0 0			connectior ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%

Single unit,
 Multi combination

Sound enclosure for VRV5 S-series















Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- > Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- > Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- > For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration





Best in class design versatility: Shîrudo Technology allows easy installation of R-32 VRV in any room



Maximum installation flexibility, thanks to factory provided refrigerant control measures



3rd party certification according to the product standard IEC60335-2-40

Check out the Shîrudo Technology video!

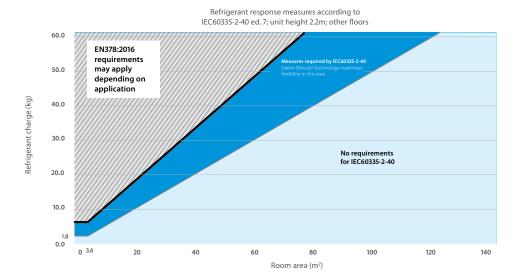




Did you know... different standards regarding safety exist?

Refrigerants can be classified according to 2 safety groups:

- > Toxicity (A or B): covered by the generic standard on refrigerants **EN378:2016.**
- > Flammability (1, 2L, 2, 3): covered by the specific heat pump standard **IEC60335-2-40** as it prevails over EN378:2016. Shîrudo Technology ensures full peace of mind with the IEC60335-2-40 standard.



With Shîrudo Technology you avoid:

- > Additional installation and commissioning work
 - What type of safety measures to choose?
 - Where to place them?
 - What about the visual impact?
- > Additional work and considerations in case of layout changes
- > Periodic maintenance checks



What is included in Shîrudo Technology?



Leak detection sensor in every indoor unit



Audible & visual alarm in Madoka controller



Shutoff valves in the outdoor unit or SV box



Specially developed algorithms







Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

Support your customers in future-proofing their buildings with a breakthrough solution for sustainable climate control.

Now, more than ever, we all have a part to play in reducing our environmental impact. That's why Daikin is introducing the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit with innovative new superpowers that make it a future-proof climate solution. Smarter and more responsive than ever – it offers you and your customers complete peace of mind.

Help your customers reduce their CO₂ footprint now while enjoying maximum comfort and ease of use. Visit **www.daikin.eu/VRV5HR** to learn more about the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit.



Advantages of 3-pipe technology

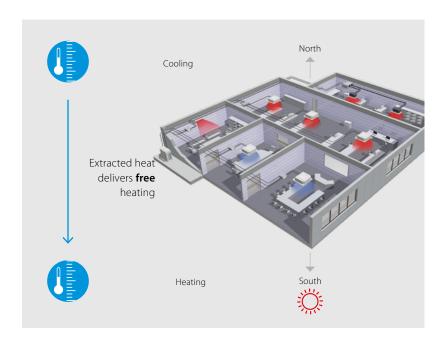
"Free" heat production

An integrated heat recovery system reuses heat from offices and server rooms to warm other areas.

Maximum comfort

A VRV heat recovery system allows simultaneous cooling and heating.

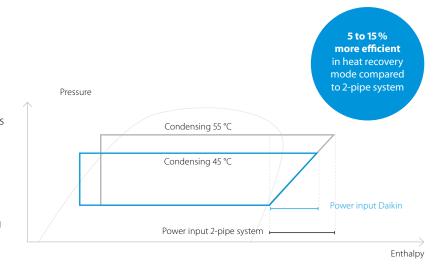
- > For hotel owners, this means they can freely choose between cooling or heating to create a perfect environment for guests.
- > For offices, it means a perfect working indoor climate for both north and south-facing offices.



More "free" heat

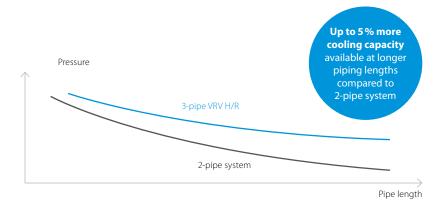
Daikin 3-pipe technology needs less energy to recover heat, meaning significantly higher efficiency during heat recovery mode. Our system can recover heat at a low condensing temperature because it has dedicated gas, liquid and discharge pipes.

In a 2-pipe system, gas and liquid travel as a mixture so the condensing temperature needs to be higher in order to separate the mixed gas and liquid refrigerant. The higher condensing temperature means more energy is used to recover heat resulting in lower efficiency.



Lower pressure drop means more efficiency

- Smooth refrigerant flow in 3-pipe system thanks to 2 smaller gas pipes results in higher energy efficiency
- Disturbed refrigerant flow in large gas pipe on
 2-pipe system results in larger pressure drop



483

VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- > Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- > Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > "Free" heating through efficient 3-pipe heat recovery, transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating
- > Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- > Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- > Simultaneous cooling and heating for the perfect personal comfort of guests/tenants
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- > Sound pressure down to 40 dB(A) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor



Lower CO. equivalents



5 low sound steps

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

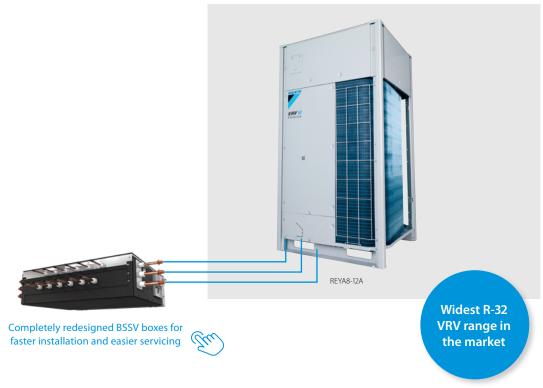


REYA-A

Outdoor unit			REYA	8A	10A	12A	14A	16A	18A	20A
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXFA50A2VEB	4 x FXFA63A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VEB	1 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	4 x FXFA63A2VEB + 2 x FXFA80A2VEB		8 x FXFA63A2VEB
ηs,c			%	290.8	282.6	285.3	306.1	281.0	280.6	262.2
ηs,h			%	161.5	170.2	176.4	168.3	167.5	172.5	162.7
SEER				7.35	7.14	7.21	7.73	7.10	7.09	6.63
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64			
Indoor index	Min.			100	125	150	175	200	225	250
connection	Max.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x765			1,685x1,	240x765	
Weight	Unit		kg		213		29	96	3	19
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	78.7	83.7	83.4	87.9
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	58.1	61.4	63.0	67.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~46			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-32/675.0			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	/7.16	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52			12.7		
	Gas	OD	mm	19	9.1		22	2.2		28.6
	HP/LP gas	s OD	mm	15	i.9		19	9.1		22.2
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				1,000			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	25	3	2	4	10	50







Outdoor unit Syst	em		REYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A	22A	24A	26A	28A
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REM	1A5A		REYA8A		REYA10A	REYA8A	REY	A12A
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REMA5A	REY	A8A	REYA10A	REY	A12A	REYA16A	REYA14A	REYA16A
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5
Recommended cor	mbination				3 x FXFA50A2VEB + 3 x FXFA63A2VEB		4 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB	10 x FXFA50A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB	4 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB + 2 x FXFA80A2VEB	7 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	4 x FXFA63A2VEB 2 x FXFA80A2VE
ηs,c			%	301.9	296.5	293.0	287.5	287.6	283.6	283.4	296.2	282.8
ηs,h			%	160.6	161.5	170.9	170.5	172.2	173.3	165.2	172.0	171.5
SEER				7.62	7.49	7.40	7.26	7.27	7.17	7.16	7.48	7.15
SCOP				4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38	4.41	4.20	4.38	4.36
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64				
Indoor index	Min.			125	163	200	225	250	275	300	325	350
connection	Max.			325	423	520	585	650	715	780	845	910
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52			12	2.7			15	5.9
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1		22.2				28.6		
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.90		19.10				22.20		
	Total piping length	System Actual	m			500				1,0	000	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				31	N~/50/380-4	115			
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		40		5	0		6	i3	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMA					5A				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,	,685x930x76	55			
Weight	Unit		kg					213				
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa					78				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA					78.3				
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA					56.3				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB					-5~46				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20~16				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-32/675.0				
-	Charge		kg					9.00/6.08				
Power supply		equency/Voltage	Hz/V				18	N~/50/380-4	115			
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	А					20				

Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% ≤ CR ≤ 120%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Multi branch selector (BSSV) for VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Specifically developed for lower GWP R-32

- Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- CO2



Reduced CO, equivalent

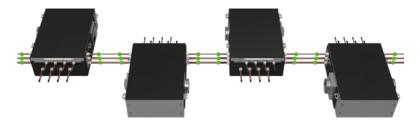
Flexibility to take care of every room

No limitation on room size, thanks to **Shîrudo Technology** (1)
The integrated shut-off valves in the BSSV box ensure that in case of a refrigerant leak only the specific branch is closed off.

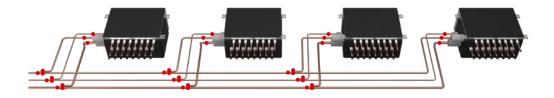
Completely redesigned for faster installation and easier servicing

> Faster installation thanks to **Refrigerant Flow Through** reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits

VRV 5: only 24 brazings point and no joint kits



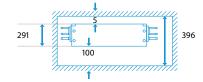
VRV IV: 39 brazing points and 3 joint kits



> Easy servicing in false ceillings thanks to sliding down PCB



 Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling







- Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- > NEW No limitation on room size, thanks to Shîrudo Technology (1)
- > NEW Faster installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow Through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > NEW Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- > NEW Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling
- NEW Quick on-site settings, indication of service parameters and easy read out of errors thanks to 7 segment display
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYA-A heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



BS-A14AV1B

Branch selector				4 6 8 10 12										
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units			20 30 40 50 60 5 4 6 8 10 12 400 600 750 140 (250 if 2 ports are combined) 291x600x845 291x1,000x845 291x1,400x845 40 56 65 83 89 Galvanised steel plate Brazing connection 9.52(2)/12.7(2)/15.9 Brazing connection 15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2(2)/28.6 Brazing connection 12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2 Brazing connection 6.35(3)/9.52(4) Brazing connection 9.52(5)/12.7(6)/15.9(4) VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26) 4 16 750 Urethane foam, polyethylene foam 160.0 Left/Right 1~									
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units pe	er branch			Solution Solution								
Number of branches	S				4	20 30 40 50 60 5 4 6 8 10 12 400 600 750 140 (250 if 2 ports are combined) 91x600x845 291x1,000x845 291x1,400x845 40 56 65 83 89 Galvanised steel plate Brazing connection 9.52(2)/12.7(2)/15.9 Brazing connection 15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2(2)/28.6 Brazing connection 12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2 Brazing connection 6.35(3)/9.52(4) Brazing connection 9.52(5)/12.7(6)/15.9(4) VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26) 4 16 750 Urethane foam, polyethylene foam 160.0 Left/Right 1~								
Maximum capacity i	ndex of connectal	ole indoor ι	ınits		20 30 40 50 60									
Maximum capacity i	ndex of connectal	ole indoor ι	ınits per branch	20 30 40 50 60										
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	idthxDepth	er branch Depth mm 291x600x845 291x1,000x845 291x1,400x845 kg 40 56 65 83 89 Galvanised steel plate Brazing connection mm 9.52(2)/12.7(2)/15.9 Brazing connection mm 15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2(2)/28.6 Brazing connection mm 12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2 Brazing connection										
Weight	Unit			kg	40	56	65	83	89					
Casing	Material	table indoor units per branch 140 (250 if 2 ports are combined) HeightxWidthxDepth mm 291x600x845 291x1,000x845 291x1,400x845 kg 40 56 65 83 89 Galvanised steel plate r Liquid Type Brazing connection OD mm 9.52(2)/12.7(2)/15.9 Gas Type Brazing connection Discharge Type Brazing connection gas OD mm 12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2 Liquid Type Brazing connection OD mm 6.35(3)/9.52(4) Gas Type Brazing connection OD mm 9.52(5)/12.7(6)/15.9(4)												
Piping connections		Connectable indoor units per branch 140 (250 if 2 ports are combined) 140 (250 if 2 ports) 140 (250												
	Refrigerant Flow	State Stat												
	Through	Gas	Туре	20 30 40 50 60 60 60 600 750 600 600 750 600 600 750 600 600 750 600 600 750 600 600 750 600 600 750 600 600 750 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600										
			OD	mm	S									
		Discharge	е Туре				Brazing connection							
		gas	OD	mm	m 15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2(2)/28.6 Brazing connection m 12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2 Brazing connection m 6.35(3)/9.52(4)									
	Indoor unit	Liquid	Туре		Brazing connection 15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2(2)/28.6 Brazing connection 12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2 Brazing connection 6.35(3)/9.52(4) Brazing connection 9.52(5)/12.7(6)/15.9(4) VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)									
			OD	Brazing connection mm 6.35(3)/9.52(4)										
		Gas	Туре				Brazing connection							
			OD	mm			9.52(5)/12.7(6)/15.9(4)							
	Drain						VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)							
BS units connected	Maximum allowe	d amount c	of BS units				4							
in Refrigerant Flow	Maximum total n	umber of p	orts of BS units				16							
Through	Maximum total ca	apacity inde	ex of indoor unit				750							
Sound absorbing th	ermal insulation					Ureth	ane foam, polyethylen	e foam						
BS box system	Dust connection diameter on unit mm 160.0													
safety requirements	·													
Power supply	Phase						1~							
	Frequency			Hz			50							
	Voltage V 220-440 Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A 15													

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases | (1) Refer to Xpress selection software to ensure compliance to specific product standard. Field supplied duct and fan might be required to install the BS box in very small spaces | (2) Accessory pipe required | (3) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 80 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (4) When connecting indoor units larger or equal to 100 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut) | (5) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 32 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (6) When connecting indoor units between 40 & 80 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut)

VRV 5 Heat Pump

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- > Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo Technology
- Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- > Sound pressure down to 40 dB(A) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- > Incorporates VRV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB



Lower CO₂ equivalents



5 low sound steps

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Outdoor unit			RXYA	8A	10A	12A	14A	16A	18A	20A
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
	Max.		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0
Recommended cor	mbination			4xFXFA50A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB	6xFXFA50A2VEB	1xFXFA50A2VEB + 5xFXFA63A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB + 2xFXFA80A2VEB	3xFXFA50A2VEB + 5xFXFA63A2VEB	8xFXFA63A2VEB
ηs,c			%	287.3	279.3	278.7	302.2	276.6	271.6	257.6
ηs,h			%	161.1	170.4	179.5	170.2	170.2	170.2	161.4
SEER				7.26	7.06	7.04	7.67	6.99	6.87	6.52
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64			
Indoor index	Min.			100	125	150	175	200	225	250
connection	Max.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x765			1,685x1,	240x765	
Weight	Unit		kg		214		29	97	32	20
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	79.5	83.7	83.4	87.9
	Heating	Nom.	dBA	79.4	80.7	83.3	82.9	86.3	85.1	89.6
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	59.0	61.6	63.0	67.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5 ~46			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20 ~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-32/675.0			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	/7.16	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52			12.7		
	Gas	OD	mm	19	9.1	22	2		28.6	
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				1,000			
		equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	20	25	3	2	4	0	50







Outdoor unit Syst	em		RXYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		RYN	1A5A		RXYA8A	
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RYMA5A	RXYA8A		RXYA10A	RXYA12A
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9
	Max.		kW	32	41	50	56.5	62.5
Recommended cor	nbination			4xFXFA63A2VEB	3xFXFA50A2VEB + 3xFXFA63A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB + 2xFXFA80A2VEB	4xFXFA50A2VEB + 4xFXFA63A2VEB	10xFXFA50A2VE
ηs,c			%	299.1%	293.8%	281.9%	284.1%	283.2%
ηs,h			%	160.6%	161.5%	170.9%	170.5%	172.2%
SEER				7.55	7.42	7.12	7.18	7.16
SCOP				4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units				64		
Indoor index	Min.			125	163	200	225	250
connection	Max.			325	423	520	585	650
Sound power level	Cooling		dBA	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.6	83.9
Sound pressure level	Cooling		dBA	59.3	59.3	59.3	60.2	62.1
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.5	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2	28.6	28.6	28.6
	Equilizing	pipe		19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m			500		
Power supply	Name					Y1		
	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V			3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	40	40	40	50	50
Outdoor unit			RXMA			5A		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,685x930x765		
Weight	Unit		kg			214		
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA			78.3		
	Heating	Nom.	dBA			79.4		
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA			56.3		
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5 ~46		
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB			-20 ~16		
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-32/675.0		
-	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			9.00/6.08		
		equency/Voltage	Hz/V			3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A 20							

Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% ≤ CR ≤ 120%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases





VRV 5 S-series

Lower CO₂ equivalent and market-leading flexibility

- > Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > Low-height single fan range
- > Easy to transport thanks to lightweight and compact design
- > Wide access area to easily reach all key components
- > Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- > Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency







Reduced CO₂ equivalent

Flexibility to take care

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYSA-AV1



	RXYSA-AY
æ	IVV I DV-VI

Outdoor unit			RXYSA	4AV1	5AV1	6AV1	4AY1	5AY1	6AY1	8AY1	10AY1	12AY1
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5
Recommended con	nbination			3x FXSA25A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB	4x FXSA32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	3x FXSA25A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB	4x FXSA32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	4xFXSA50A2VEB	4 x FXSA63A2VEB	6 x FXSA50A2VEB
ηs,c			%	324.5	306.1	301.0	312.5	294.8	289.9	251.4%	274.2%	255.8%
ηs,h			%	200.5	185.7	183.6	193.1	178.8	176.8	173.8%	173.8%	182.6%
SEER				8.2	7.7	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.9	6.5
SCOP				5.1	4	.7	4.9	4	.5	4.4	4.4	4.6
Maximum number	of connect	table indoor units		13 (1)	16 (1)	18 (1)	13 (1)	16 (1)	18 (1)	26 (1)	32 (1)	39 (1)
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0	50.0	62.5	70.0	100.0	125.0	150.0
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0	130.0	162.5	182.0	260.0	325.0	390.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			869x1,1	00x460			1,430x940x320	1,615x9	40x460
Weight	Unit		kg			10	02			144	18	30
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	67.0	68.1	69.0	67.0	68.1	69.0	73.2	74.0	76.1
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	69.0	70.0	71.0	69.0	70.0	71.0	73.5	74.0	76.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	49.0	5	1.0	49.0	5	1.0	58.1	57.0	60.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5 -	~46				-5~52	
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB			-20	~16				-20~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-32/	675.0				R-32/675.0	
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			3.40	/2.30			5.2/3.51	7/4.73	7.1/4.79
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm			9.	52			9.5	9.5	12.7
	Gas	OD	mm			15	5.9			19.1	19.1	22.2
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m			30	00				300	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	1-	~/50/220-24	10	31	N~/50/380-4	115	3N~	/50-60/380	-415
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		32			16		25	5	32
(1)Th +		ds on the connection ratio (CP) and			. 10	0						

 $(1) The actual number of units depends on the connection ratio (CR) and the restrictions for the system. \\ | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (1) The actual number of units depends on the connection ratio (CR) and the restrictions for the system. \\ | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (1) The actual number of units depends on the connection ratio (CR) and the restrictions for the system. \\ | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (1) The actual number of units depends on the connection ratio (CR) and the restrictions for the system. \\ | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (1) The actual number of units depends on the connection ratio (CR) and the restrictions for the system. \\ | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases (1) The actual number of units depends on the connection ratio (CR) and the restriction ratio (CR) a$







Optional Shut off valve box (SV) for VRV 5 Heat Pump

To tackle even the most stringent applications in a future proof way

- > For the vast majority of applications the factory integrated measures tackle the IEC requirements.
- In case of very small rooms an optional SV box ensures compliance to IEC60335-2-40 for any room.



- > No limitation on room size
- > Fast installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow Through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just5mm from the ceiling
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > Connectable to RXYA-A and RXYSA8-10-12AY1 units



Combination table

	RXYSA4-5-6AV1/AY1	RXYSA8-10-12AY1	RXYA-A
SV1A25A	-	✓	✓
SV6A14A	-	✓	✓
SV8A14A		✓	✓

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



SV-A

Branch selector				BS	SV1A25AJV1B		SV*A14AJV1B								
Amount of ports		1						8							
Maximum numbe	r of connectable ir	ndoor unit	S		5	20	30	40							
Maximum numbe	r of connectable ir	ndoor unit	s per branch		5	5	5	5							
Number of branch	nes				1	4	6	8							
Maximum capacit	y index of connec	table indo	or units		250	400	600	650							
Maximum capacit	um capacity index of connectable indoor units um capacity index of connectable indoor units per branch in the connectable indoor unit or Liquid indoor unit indoor unit in the connectable i				250	2									
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	291x600x845		291x1,000x845								
Piping			Туре	Per branch											
connections		'	OD	mm		15	.9								
	Through	Gas	Туре			Brazing co	nnection								
			OD	mm		22	.2								
	Indoor unit	Liquid	Туре			Brazing co	nnection								
			OD	mm											
		Gas	Туре			Brazing co	nnection								
	Indoor unit Liquid Type OD Gas Type OD Gas Type OD				9.52/12.7(1)/15.9(1)/19.1(2)		9.52/12.7(1)/15.9(1)								
	Drain					VP20 (I.D. 2	0/O.D. 26)								
Units connected ir	n Maximum allowe	ed amoun	t of BS/SV units.			4									
Refrigerant Flow	Maximum total nu	umber of po	orts of BS/SV unit	S		10	5								
Through	Maximum total c	apacity ind	dex of indoor uni	t		65	0								
Sound absorbing	thermal insulation					Urethane foam, p	olyethylene foam								
Power supply	Phase					1.	<u>.</u>								
Frequency					Hz 50										
Voltage V 220-440 Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A 15															

(1) Can be used by cutting pipe | (2) Accessory pipe needed









VRV 5 indoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW)

Туре	Model	Prod	uct name	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100	125	140 2	200 2	250
assette	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort > Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Flexibility to suit every room layout > Lowest installation height in the market! > Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors	FXFA-A			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			UV Streame kit
Ceiling mounted cassette	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence > Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZA-A		•	•	•	•	•	•								
Cei	NEW 1-way blow cassette	1-way blow unit for corner installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Flexible installation thanks to different air discharge options New modern decoration panel	Г ХКА-А			•	•	•	•	•								Available summer
б	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation > Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa > Only grilles are visible > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDA-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							Auto cleaning fi option
Concealed ceiling	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm > Low operating sound level > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths > Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort	FXSA-A	QUE R-32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		
	NEW Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 270 Pa, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMA-A	I						•	•		•	•	•		•	•
Wall mounted	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAA-A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
pended	NEW Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem	FXНА-А					•		•	•			•				
Ceiling suspended	NEW & UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXUA-A							•		•		•				
oolin	g capacity (kW	r) ¹		1.1	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	8.0	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0 2	22.4 2	28.0
leatin	g capacity (kW	η2		1.3	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0 2	25.0 3	31.5

- (1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m
- $(2) \ Nominal \ heating \ capacities \ are \ based \ on: indoor \ temperature: 20^{\circ}CDB, outdoor \ temperature: 7^{\circ}CDB, 6^{\circ}CWB, equivalent \ refrigerant \ piping: 5m, level \ difference: 0m \ difference:$

Biddle air curtains

Туре	Product name	Model				3.0m						
Free- hanging	CYA-S/M/L-DK-F	Easy wall mounted installation Connectable to ERQ and VRV units Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain	Door height (m)	2.3m	2.5m		2.15m	2.4m	2.75m	2.0m	2.3m	2.5m
Cassette	CYA-S/M/L-DK-C	Mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant > Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain	1-	S	М	L	S	М	L	S	М	L
Recessed	HXHD-A8	Neatly concealed in the ceiling > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant > Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain		Favourable ex: covered shoppir mall or revolving door entrance		opping ng	Normal ex: little direct wind, no opposite open doors, building with ground floor only		en with	Unfavourable ex: location at a corner or square, multiple floors and/or open stairwell		a ire,

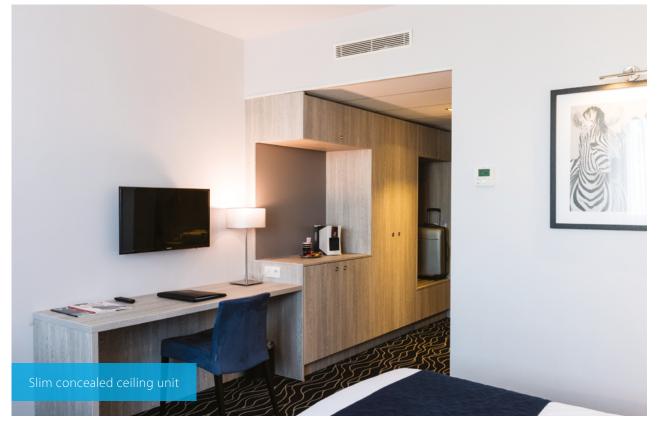


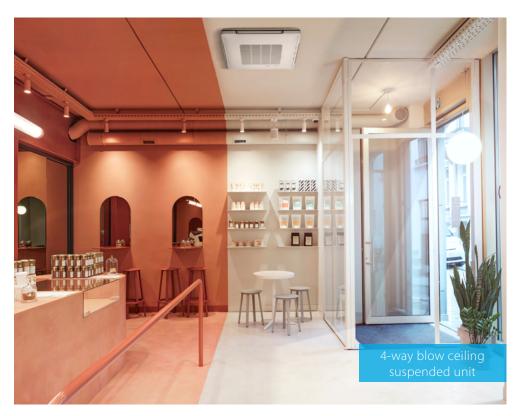
400		or unit	cassett	nounted e units	Conce	ealed ceiling	gunits	Wall moun- ted unit	Ceiling suspended units		
be	enefit ove	rview	FXFA-A	FXZA-A	FXDA-A	FXSA-A	NEW FXMA-A	FXAA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A	
_	Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
We care	Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance.	0		0						
_	Floor and presence sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air presence flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the		0						NEW o	
- -	Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. fter warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired.	•	•						•	
Comfort	Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood.	•	•	•	•		•			
_	Auto cooling- heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
- ti	UV Streamer kit	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment	•								
Air treatment	Air filter	Air filter Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air.		• (2)	• (2)	• (2)	(2) Optional pre filter and high efficien- cy filter available (200-250)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)	
Humidity	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains.	•	•							
>	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room.	•	•				•	•	•	
Air flow	Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed.	5 + auto	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	3 (50-125) 3 + auto (200-250)	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	
_	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well.	•	•						•	
ner	Onecta controller (BRP069C51)	Control your indoor climate from any location via smartphone or tablet.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ol & tir	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis.	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	
contro	Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance.	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	
Remote control & timer	Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner.	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	
_	Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point.	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	
S	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ntcion	Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Other funtcions	₩ Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit.	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	•	
_	Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building.	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)		

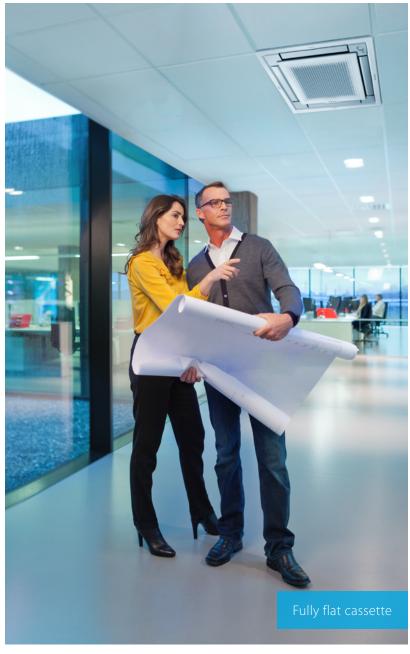
⁽¹⁾ Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller.
(2) Pre filter
(3) BRC1H52W/S/K is a required option
(4) Only in combination with REYA outdoors













The round flow cassette

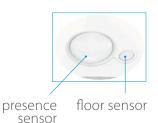
- > Maximum comfort thanks to 360° air discharge and intelligent sensors
- > Widest ever choice in panels to match any interior











- > Auto cleaning panel keeps the filter free of dust for maximum efficiency
- > UV streamer kit
- Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust PM1, oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment
 - Unique catch & clean approach includes an ISO ePM1 60% (F7) filter, UV-C light and Streamer technology
 - > Can be retrofitted into existing installations



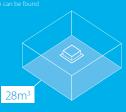


Tested at Intertek

the laboratories of Intertek, in a 28m³ room Daikin's Round flow cassette (FXFQ125B) removes more than 99.9% of enveloped viruses such as Corona viruses.

* Additional details regarding this function can be found in the unit technical manual.

Tested according to real life sized room





View full test report:



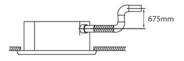




Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- NEW > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
 - > Optional fresh air intake
 - > Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed













White panel

White auto cleaning panel

Black panel

Black design panel

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXFA	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A		
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00		
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	fan speed kW		2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00		
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed kW			0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103			
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	WidthxDepth	mm			204x8	340x840			246x84	40x840	288x840x840		
Weight	Unit			kg		18		19	2	21	2	.4	26		
Casing	Material							Galva	anised steel	l plate					
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E2W1 - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140E2W1W - full white / BYCQ140E2W1B - blac Auto cleaning panels: BYCQ140E2GFW1 - white / BYCQ140E2GFW1B - black Designer panels: BYCQ140E2P - white / BYCQ140E2PB - black										
	Dimensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm				Standar	Standard panels: 65x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 148x950x950 / Designer panels: 106x950x950									
	Weight kg				Standard panels: 5.5 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 6.5										
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	ow Cooling At high / medium high / m³/min medium / medium low / low fan speed		12.8/11.8/10.7/9.8/8.9			14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	28.8/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4/ 24.0/20.6			
		Heating	At high / medium high / medium / medium low / low fan speed		12.8/11.8/10.7/9.8/8.9		14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	29.0/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4/ 24.0/20.6			
Air filter	Type				Resinnet										
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		49.0 51.0		1.0	53.0	55.0	60.0	61.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / medium high / dBA medium / medium low / low fan speed			31.0/3	30.0/29.0/29	.5/28.0	33.0/32.0/31.0/30.0/29.0		35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0	38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0/ 39.0/36.0		
	Heating	At high / medium high / dBA medium / medium low / low fan speed		31.0/3	30.0/29.0/29	.5/28.0	28.0 33.0/32.0/31.0/30.0		35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0	38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0/ 39.0/36.0			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P							R-32/675.0						
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35							9.	52		
	Gas	OD mm		9.52 12.70							15	.90			
	Drain			VP25 (O.D. 32 / I.D. 25)											
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V					V 1~/50/60/220-240/220									
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α	6										
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FB532F / BRC7FA532FB / BRC7FB532FB										
	Wired remote control				BRC1H52W/S/K										

497



Why choose fully flat cassette

- > Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling
- > Advanced technology and top efficiency combined
- > Most quiet cassette available on the market

FXZQ-A



Choice between grey or white panel

Benefits for the installer

- > Unique product in the market!
- > Most quiet unit (25dBA)
- The user-friendly remote control, available in severa languages, enables the easy set-up of sensor option and control of the individual flap position
- > Meeting Furopean design taste

Benefits for the consultant

- > Unique product in the market!
- Blends seamlessly in any modern office interior design
- Ideal product to improve BREEAM score/EPBD in combination with Sky Air (FFA*) or VRV IV hear pump units (FXZQ*).

Benefits for the end user

- > Engineering excellence and unique design in one
- Most quiet unit (25dBA)
- > Perfect working conditions: no more cold draughts
- Save up to 27% on your energy bill thanks to the optional sensors
- Flexible usage of space and suits any room configuration thanks to individual flap control
- > User-friendly remote control, available in several languages.

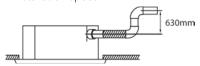
Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FXZA-A

FXZA-A

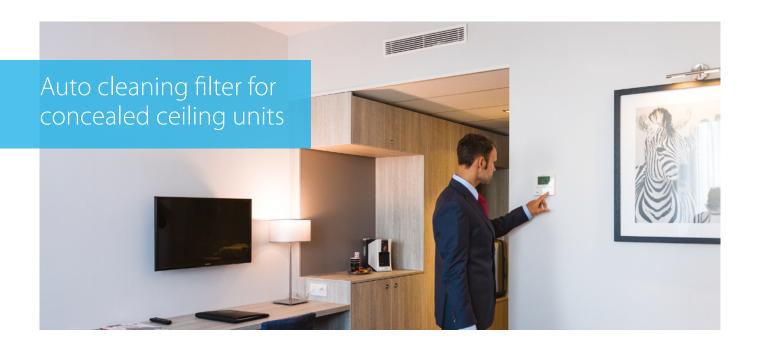
FXZA-A

BRC1H52W, BRP069C51

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXZA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A					
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	y At high fa	an speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60					
Heating capacity	Total capacity	y At high fa	an speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30					
Power input - 50Hz Cooling At high fan speed kW				kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048					
	Heating At high fan speed kW				0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			260x5	75x575							
Weight	Unit			kg		15.5		16	5.5	18.5					
Casing	Material						Galvanised	l steel plate							
Decoration panel	Model						BYFQ60	C4W1W							
	Colour						White	(N9.5)							
	Dimensions	s HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620							
	Weight			kg	2.8										
Decoration panel 2	Model						BYFQ6	0C4W1S							
	Colour				SILVER										
	Dimensions	s HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	46x620x620										
	Weight			kg	2.8										
Decoration panel 3	Model				BYFQ60B3W1 + wire harness EKRS23										
	Colour				WHITE (RAL9010)										
	Dimensions	s HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	55x700x700										
	Weight kg					2.7									
Fan	Air flow rate -	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0					
	50Hz	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0					
Air filter	Type		·		Resin net										
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	4	19	51	54	60						
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0					
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р			R-32/675.0										
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35										
	Gas OD mm					9.52 12.70									
Drain					VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)										
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220										
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α	6										
Control systems	Control systems Infrared remote control					BRC7F530W (white panel) / BRC7F530S (grey panel) / BRC7EB530W (standard panel) (1)									
Control systems	Wired rer	note contr	ol		BRC1H52W/S/K										
Discouries and a set in all		I (1) A A 4	In a constant of the same				1								

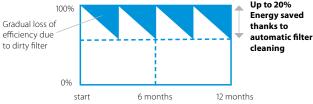


The unique automatic cleaning filter achieves higher efficiency and comfort with lower maintenance costs

Reduce running costs

> Automatic filter cleaning ensures low maintenance costs because the filter is always clean

Efficiency profile change for duct indoor unit during operation Up to 20% **Energy saved** thanks to automatic filter cleaning



Minimal time required for filter cleaning

- > The dust box can be emptied with a vacuum cleaner for fast and easy cleaning
- > No more dirty ceilings

Improved indoor air quality

> Optimum airflow eliminates draft and insulates sound

Superb reliability

> Prevents clogged filters for seamless operation

Unique technology

> Unique and innovative filter technology inspired by the Daikin auto cleaning cassette



Combination table

	S	Split / Sky Air				VRV								
		FDXM-F9				FXDA-A/FXDQ-A3								
	25	35	50	60	15	20	25	32	40	50	63			
BAE20A62	•	•			•	•	•	•						
BAE20A82									•	•				
BAE20A102			•	•							•			

How does it work?

1 Scheduled automatic filter cleaning

UNIQUE

Patents pending

- 2 Dust collects in a dust box that's integrated into the unit
- 3 The dust can easily be removed with a vacuum cleaner





Specifications	BAE20A62	BAE20A102						
Height (mm)	210							
Width (mm)	830	1,030	1,230					
Depth (mm)	188							

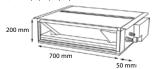
FXDA-A BLUEVOLUTION

Slim concealed ceiling unit

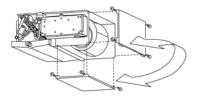
Slim design for flexible installation

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm

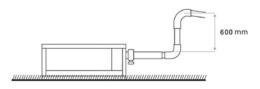




- > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Optional auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction

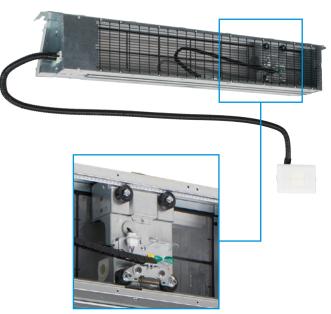


> Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed









Auto cleaning filter option

Indoor Unit				FXDA	10A	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity 1	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.10	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10
Heating capacity 1	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.30	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00
Power input - 50Hz (Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.026	0.035	0.0	030	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.058
Ī	Heating	At high fa	ın speed	kW	0.026	0.035	0.0	030	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.058
Required ceiling voic	d >			mm				24	10			
Dimensions U	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			200x750x620)		200x9	50x620	200x1,150x620
Weight l	Unit			kg	22	2.0		23.0		26	5.5	30.5
Casing I	Material							Galvanis	ed steel			
	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa			10/30				15/44	
Air filter	Туре							Removable	/ washable			
Sound power level (Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA	48	50		51		52	53	54
Sound pressure (Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)						R-32/	675.0			
Piping connections L	Liquid	OD		mm				ϵ	5			
(Gas	OD		mm			9.52				12.70	
[Drain							VP20 (I.D. 2	20/O.D. 26)			
Power supply F	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/60/2	20-240/220			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				ϵ	5			
	Infrared re	emote con	trol					BRC40	265 (1)			

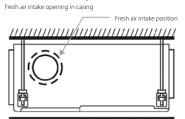
Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

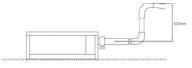
- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Optional fresh air intake
- Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





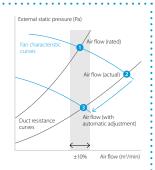
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within $\pm 10\%$

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance *the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster





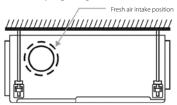
Indoor Unit				FXSA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A					
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00					
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00	18.00					
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272					
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		245x55	50x800		245x70	008x00	245x1,0	008x00	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800					
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0					
Casing	Material								Galva	nised stee	el plate									
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0					
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	42.5/34.0/28.0					
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High	Pa				30/150				40/	150	50/	/150					
Air filter	Туре									Resin net	i									
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	54					
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/28	3.0/25.0	31.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0					
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/29	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	1.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0					
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)								R-32/675.0	0									
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.	35					9.52						
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12	.70			15.90						
	Drain							VP20 (I	.D. 20/O.D). 26), drai	n height (525 mm		15.50						
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V					1~/50/	/60/220-2	40/220									
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α						6										
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol						BRC4C	65 / BRC4	IC66 (1)									
	Wired ren	note contr	ol						BR	C1H52W/	S/K									

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

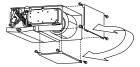
Ideal for large sized spaces ESP up to 250 Pa

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

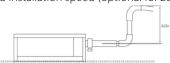
Fresh air intake opening in casing



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction (50-125 class)



> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity



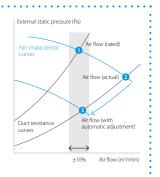
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance ** the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature

able air temperature
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt
the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically
(10 or more fan curves are available on every model),
making installation much faster





Indoor Unit				FXMA	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	200A	250A		
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0		
	Nom.			kW			-			22.4	28.0		
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5		
	Nom.			kW			-			25.0	31.5		
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65		
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65		
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm			350						
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700		300x1,4	100x700	470x1,49	90x1,100		
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	16	105	115		
Casing	Material						Gal	vanised steel p	late				
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52		
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52		
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High / Low	Pa			100/200/-			150/2	50/50		
Air filter	Туре						Resin net						
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	61.0/60.0/58.0	64.0/61.0/59.0	67.0/64.0/62.0	65.0/61.0/56.0	70.0/66.0/62.0	75/74/72	76/75/73		
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45		
	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45		
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	Р						R-32/675					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35			9.5	52			
	Gas	OD		mm		12.70		15	.90	19	9.1		
	Drain					VP	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BSP1			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/	50/60/220-240/	220		1~/50/60/220	-240/220-230		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				6					
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	trol			BF	RC4C65 / BRC4C	:66		BRC4	1C65		
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/k	(



Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to
 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- > Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXAA-A

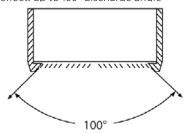
Indoor Unit				FXAA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input – 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.017	0.019	0.028	0.030	0.025	0.033	0.050
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.025	0.029	0.034	0.035	0.030	0.039	0.060
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		290x79	95x266			290x1,050x269	
Weight	Unit			kg		1	2			15	
Fan	Air flow rate – 50Hz	Cooling	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.1/6.8/6.5	7.9/7.2/6.5	8.3/7.4/6.5	9.4/8.0/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	14.2/12.6/10.9	18.2/15.5/12.9
		Heating	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.8/7.1/6.5	8.6/7.5/6.5	9.0/7.7/6.5	9.9/8.2/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	15.2/13.7/12.1	18.7/16.4/14.1
Air filter	Type						Rem	novable / wash	able		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	58.0	63.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.5/28.5	33.0/31.0/28.5	35.0/32.0/28.5	37.5/33.0/28.5	37.0/35.5/33.5	41.0/38.5/35.5	46.5/42.5/38.5
level	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	33.0/31.0/28.5	34.0/31.5/28.5	36.0/32.5/28.5	38.5/33.5/28.5	38.0/36.0/33.5	42.0/39.0/35.5	47.0/43.0/38.5
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)						R-32/675.0			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.35			
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12.70	
	Drain						VF	P13 (I.D. 15/O.D.	18)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/220-240			
Current – 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol					BRC7EA630 (1)			
	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/K			

⁽¹⁾ Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller \mid Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

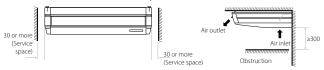
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



> Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



- Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating.



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXHA-A

Indoor Unit				FXHA	32A	50A	63A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	3.6	5.6	7.1	11.2
	Nom.			kW	3.6	5.6	7.1	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	4.0	6.3	8.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	4.0	6.3	8.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.033	0.037	0.051	0.086
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.033	0.037	0.051	0.086
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,2	70x690	235x1,590x690
Weight	Unit			kg	28	3	6	43
Casing	Material					Resin, she	eet metal	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
Air filter	Туре			Ī		Resi	nnet	,
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	54.0/52.0/50.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32	/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35		9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	9.52	12	2.7	15.9
	Drain					VP	20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/2	20-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α		(5	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	ntrol	Ī		BRC7GA56 /	BRC7GA53-9	
•	Wired rer	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S/K	/ BRC1H82W/S/K	

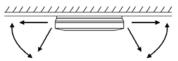
4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

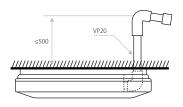
- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



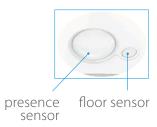
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating.
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control



> Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed









Indoor Unit				FXUA	50A	71A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacit	At high fa	an speed	kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
	Nom.			kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacit	y At high fa	an speed	kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		198x950x950	
Weight	Unit			kg	2	7	28
Casing	Material					Resin	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
Air filter	Туре					Resin net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	55.0/53.0/51.0	58.0/56.0/54.0	65.0/62.0/58.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.	35	9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	12	2.7	15.9
	Drain					VP20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	'oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α		6	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol			BRC7CB58 / BRC7CB59	
	Wired rer	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S/K	









Supporting a circular economy of refrigerants



Towards a circular economy of refrigerants

With L∞P by Daikin we want to step away from producing more waste. Instead we will reuse what is already available, in a qualitative way.

- Saves over 400,000 kg of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
- Greatly reduces the CO₂ footprint of refrigerant production with 72%!

For units produced and sold in Europe

- > Exclusive to Daikin reclaimed gas is now used in our units
- > Administratively allocated to VRV and chillers produced and sold in Europe

The most extensive VRV range on the market



VRV i-series



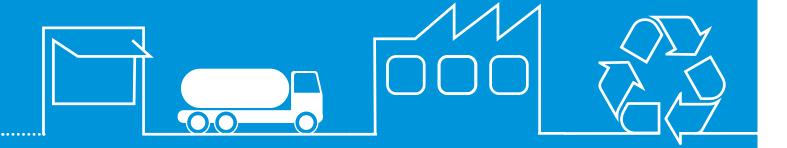
VRV S-series



VRV W-series



Heat recovery, heat pump and replacement series



Recover

We recover your old refrigerant for you from any unit and any brand.

Reclaim

The refrigerant is reclaimed in Europe, meaning regenerated in a **high-quality** way, in line with F-gas regulation definition.

Reuse

The reclaimed refrigerant is mixed with virgin refrigerant. The refrigerant's quality is **certified** by an independent laboratory. It meets AHRI 700 certified standards.





72% lower CO₂ fooprint for production

For every application, a solution



Heat recovery with unique 3-pipe technology



Heat pump models with unique continuous heating during defrost



Dedicated **hot and cold climate** heat pumps offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C



Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV



The invisible VRV,
a unique solution when
the outdoor unit must
be compact and completely



existing systems in the most cost-effective way



Water-cooled heat recovery and heat pump units, ideal for high rise buildings using water as heat



A complete total solution integrating a wide range of indoor units, air curtains, hot water hydroboxes and ventilation units including air handling units



Products overview JRJ IV LOOP (1)





	Model		Product name	4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Air cooled - heat recovery	VRV IV heat recovery	Best efficiency & comfort solution Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains "Free" heating and hot water through heat recovery The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating Allows technical cooling Widest range of BS boxes on the market	REYQ-U VRV IV+				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VRV IV heat pump with continuous heating	Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort Continuous heating during defrost Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating	RYYQ-U* VRV IV+				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VRV IV heat pump without continuous heating	Daikin's solution for comfort & low energy consumption Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYQ-U* VRV IV *				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
at pump	VRVIV-S series Compact	The most compact VRV > Compact and lightweight single fan design saves space and is easy to install > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYSCQ-TV1 VRV IV S-series Compact	•	•	•													
Air cooled - heat pump	VRVIV-5 series	Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency > Space saving trunk design for flexible installation > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYSQ-TV9/ TY9/TY1 YRY IV S-series TV9/ TY1	•	•	•	•	•	•		+								
	VRV IVheat pump for indoor installation	The invisible VRV > Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation > Total flexibility for any shop location and building type as the outdoor unit is invisible and split up in 2 parts > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation and Biddle air curtains	SB.RKXYQ-T(8) VRV IV i-series		•		•												
	VRV IV heat pump, optimised for cold climates	Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency > Suitable for single source heating Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating > Stable heating capacity without any capacity loss down to -15°C > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series	RXYLQ-T VRV IV C series					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
lent	heat recovery	Cuick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability No interuption of daily business while replacing your system Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely	RQCEQ-P3					•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Replacement	heat pump	Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability No interuption of daily business while replacing your system Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYQQ-U YRY IV Q*series		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water cooled	Water cooled VRV IV	Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source	RWEYQ-T9 ⁽²⁾ VRV IV W series				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

⁽¹⁾ LOOP by Daikin is applicable for VRV units produced and sold in Europe (EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland). RXYSCQ-TVI, RXYSQ8-10-12TYI and RQCEQ-P3 are not part of the LOOP by Daikin programme.

(2) Range not Eurovent certified.

(3) Multi combinations are not in scope of the Eurovent certificaton programme

Single unit

Multi combination

																		NE	Ä	
22	2/1	36	30	40	42	44	16		apaci			Description / Combination	VRV indoor units	esidential indoor	LT Hydrobox HXY-A	HT Hydrobox HXHD-A	HRV units VAM-, VKM-	AHU connection	Air curtains CYV-DK-	Remarks
32	34	30	30	40	42		40	40	30	32	34	VRV IV+ Heat Recovery REYQ	0	~ >	0	0	O	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with only VRV indoor units	✓ ✓							
												with LT/HT Hydroboxes	· /		/	/	✓			> Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems
												HRV units VAM-, VKM-	· ·		· /	· /	· ✓	√	√	> Total system connection ratio with HT hydroboxes up to 200% possible
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					AHU connection	· /		Ť	,	, ✓	, ✓	· ✓	 Dedicated systems (with only ventilation units) not allowed – a mix with standard VRV indoor units is always necessary
												Biddle air curtain	\ \ \ \				√	∨	∨	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
									+	+	+	VRV IV+ Heat Pump (RYYQ/RXYQ)	0	0	0		0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with only VRV indoor units	√							> 200% total system connection ratio possible under special circumstances
									-	\vdash	+									> Only single-module systems (RYYQ 8~20 T / RXYQ 8~20 T)
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	with residential indoor units	√	√			√			 Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP, 18HP and 20HP systems Connection ratio: 80 ~ 130%
												with LT Hydroboxes	✓		✓		✓			 Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems Contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (>20HP)
												HRV units VAM-, VKM-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
												AHU connection	✓				✓	✓	✓	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Biddle air curtain	✓				✓	✓	✓	
												VRV IV-S RXYSQ-/RXYSCQ-	0	0			0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units only	✓				✓	✓	✓	
												with residential indoor units only		~						> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
												VRV IV i series SB.RKXYQ	✓				✓	✓	✓	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												VRV IV-C+ series RXYLQ	0	0	0		0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 70 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units only	✓				✓		✓	
	•	•	•	•	•							with residential indoor units only		✓						> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
												with LT hydroboxes	✓		✓		√			> Max. 32 indoor units, contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (> 14HP)
												AHU connection	✓				✓	✓	✓	> Total system connection ratio is 70~110% > with AHU only, connection ratio = 130%
												VRV III-Q+ series Replacement H/R RQCEQ	4				✓			> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
•	•	•	•	•	•							VRV IV-Q Replacement H/P RXYQQ	✓				✓	✓	✓	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												VRV IV-W⁺ series Water-cooled VRV RWEYQ	0	0		0	0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	
												with split indoor units	✓	✓			✓			Only single-module systems (RWEYQ8-14T9) Max 32 indoor units Connection ratio: 80 ~ 130% only in heat pump version
•	•	•	•	•	•							with HT hydrobox	✓			✓				any in rock pump version
												AHU connection	✓					✓		Total system connection ratio with AHU + X indoor is 50 ~ 110% Total system connection ration with AHU only is 90~ 110%

 $[{]f O}_-$ connection of indoor unit possible, but not neccessarily simultaneously with other allowed indoor units ${f v}_-$ connection of indoor unit possible even simultaneously with other checked units in the same row ${f x}_-$ connection of indoor not possible on this outdoor unit system

VRV IV+ heat recovery

Best efficiency & comfort solution

- > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency with COPs of up to 8!
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out

- of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 1,000m
- > Possibility to extend the operation range in cooling down to -20°C for technical cooling operation such as server rooms
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Outdoor unit		REYQ	8U		10U	12	U	14U	1	6U	18U		20U
Capacity range		HP	8		10	12	2	14		16	18		20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	kW	22.4		28.0	33.	.5	40.0	4	5.0	50.4		52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h	kW	22.4		28.0	33.	.5	40.0	4	5.0	50.4		56.0
. ,	Max. 6°CWB	kW	25.0		31.5	37.	.5	45.0	5	0.0	56.5		63.0
Recommended cor	mbination		4 x FXFQ50	AVEB 4 x	FXFQ63AVE	B 6 x FXFQ	50AVEB	1x FXFQ50AVE 5 x FXFQ63AV					
ηs,c		%	286.1		264.8	257	7.0	255.8	2	43.1	250.6		246.7
ηs,h		%	165.1		169.7	183	.8	168.3	16	57.5	172.5		162.7
SEER			7.2		6.7		6.	5	(5.2	6.3		6.2
SCOP			4.2		4.3	4.	7		4.3		4.4		4.1
Maximum number	of connectable indoor units							64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.		100.0)	125.0	150	.0	175.0	20	0.00	225.0		250.0
connection	Max.		260.0)	325.0	390	0.0	455.0	52	20.0	585.0		650.0
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,68	85x930x76	5				1,685x1,2	240x765		
Weight	Unit	kg			230				314			317	
Sound power level	Cooling Nom.	dBA	78.0		79.1	83.	.4	80.9	8	5.6	83.8		87.9
	Heating Prated,h	dBA	79.6		80.9	83.	.5	83.9	8	6.9	85.3		89.8
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling Nom.	dBA		57.0		61.	.0	60.0	6	3.0	62.0		65.0
Operation range	Cooling Min.~Max.	°CDB						-5.0~43.0					
	Heating Min.~Max.	°CWB						-20.0~15.5	5				
Refrigerant	Type/GWP							R-410A/2,08	7.5				
	Charge	kg/TCO2Eq	9.7/20	.2	9.8/20.5	9.9/2	20.7			11.8/	24.6		
Piping connections	Liquid OD	mm		9.52				12.7				15.9	
	Gas OD	mm	19.1		22.2				2	8.6			
	HP/LP gas OD	mm	15.9			19.1			2	2.2			28.6
	Total piping System Actual length	m						1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V					3	8N~/50/380-	415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	A	20		25		3.	2		4	0		50
Outdoor unit Syst	em	REYQ	10U	13U	16U	18U	20U	22U	24U	26U	28U	30U	32U
System	Outdoor unit module 1		REM			REYQ8U		REYQ10U			REYQ12U		REYQ16U
	Outdoor unit module 2		REMQ5U	REY	′Q8U	REYQ10U	RE	YQ12U		REYQ14U	J REYQ16U		
Capacity range		HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h	kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
	Max. 6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5	94.0	100.0
Recommended cor	mbination		4x FXFQ63AVEB	3 x FXFQ50AVEB + 3 x FXFQ63AVEB		4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB	10 x FXFQ50A	VEB 6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB	4x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	7x FXFQ50AVEB 5 x FXFQ63AVEB		9 x FXFQ50AVEB 5 x FXFQ63AVEB	
ηs,c		%	275.1	301.3	288.6	272.9	266.0	260.4	257.7	257.5	251.9	266.8	243.1
ηs,h		%	158.8	160.6	168.2	167.9	175.7	178.5	167.6	175.5	174.8	179.4	169.1
SEER			7.0	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.6	6	.5	6.4	6.7	6.2
SCOP			4.0	4.1	4	.3		4.5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.3
Maximum number	of connectable indoor units							64 (1)					
Indoor index	Min.		125.0	163.0	200.0	225.0	250.0	275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0	375.0	400.0
connection	Max.		325.0	423.0	520.0	585.0	650.0	715.0	780.0	845.0	910.0	975.0	1,040.0
Piping connections	s Liquid OD	mm	9.5	1.	2.7			15.9			19	9.1	
	Gas OD	mm	22.2			28.6					34.9		
	HP/LP gas OD	mm	19	.1	22	2.2				28.6			
	Total piping System Actual length	m			500					1,	000		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V					3	8N~/50/380-	415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	Α		40		5	0		6	i3		8	30











Outdoor unit Syst	em		REYQ	34U	36U	38U	40U	42U	44U	46U	48U	50U	52U	54U
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REY	Q16U	REYQ8U	REY	Q10U	REYQ12U	REYQ14U		REYQ16U		REYQ18
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REYQ18U	REYQ20U	REY	Q12U			REYQ16U			REY	Q18U
	Outdoor	unit module 3			-	REY	Q18U		REY	Q16U			REYQ18U	
Capacity range			HP	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	95.4	97.0	106.3	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	95.4	101.0	106.4	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	106.5	113.0	119.0	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended cor	mbination				2 x FXFQ50AVEB + 10 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB		9 x FXFQ50AVEB + 9 x FXFQ63AVEB	12 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB		13 x FXFQ63AVEB +			6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 14 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB	
ηs,c			%	259.2	255.3	269.2	259.6	250.2	249.3	246.8	243.1	254.4	265.7	275.2
ηs,h			%	172.0	166.3	176.0	176.1	167.8	171.9	168.8	168.5	170.3	171.7	173.3
SEER				6.6	6.5	6.8	6.6	6	.3	6	5.2	6.4	6.7	7.0
SCOP				4.4	4.2	4	.5	4.3	4.4		4.3		4	.4
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units							64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Max.			1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0	1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connections		OD	mm						19.1					
	Gas	OD	mm	34.9					4	1.3				
	HP/LP gas		mm	2	8.6					34.9				
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m						1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N	~/50/380-	-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	8	30			100				12	25	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMQ						5U					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm					1,6	85x930x7	765				
Weight	Unit		kg						230					
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa						78					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA						78.0					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA						57.0					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB						-5.0~43.0					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB						-20.0~15.5	5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-	410A/2,08	37.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq						9.7/20.2					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N	~/50/380-	-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α						20					

⁽¹⁾Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system to the EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

VRV IV+ heat pump

Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort

- By choosing a LOOP by Daikin product you support the reuse of refrigerant, for more information visit www.daikin.eu/loop-bydaikin
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating (RYYQ* models), VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions.

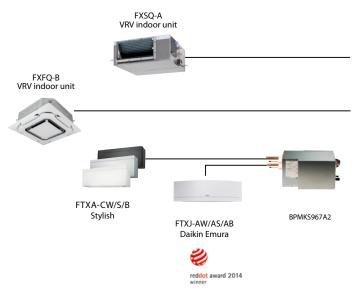
- Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Available as heating only by irreversible field setting
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Outdoor unit			RYYQ/RXYQ	8U*	10	U*	12U*	14U*	16U*	1	8U*	20U*
Capacity range			HP	8	10	0	12	14	16		18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28	.0	33.5	40.0	45.0		50.4	52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28	.0	33.5	40.0	45.0		50.4	56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31	.5	37.5	45.0	50.0		56.5	63.0
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXFQ50AV	EB 4 x FXFQ	63AVEB 6	5 x FXFQ50AVEB	1 x FXFQ50AVEB 5 x FXFQ63AVEB				x FXFQ50AVEB - 6 x FXFQ63AVEB
ης,ς			%	302.4	26	7.6	247.8	250.7	236.5	5 2	238.3	233.7
ηs,h			%	167.9	168	3.2	161.4	155.4	157.8		163.1	156.6
SEER				7.6	6.	8	6	.3		6.0		5.9
SCOP					4.3		4.1		4.0		4.2	4.0
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	125	5.0	150.0	175.0	200.0) 2	25.0	250.0
connection	Max.			260.0	325	5.0	390.0	455.0	520.0) 5	85.0	650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x9	30x765			1,6	85x1,240x7	65	
Weight	Unit	·	kg		RXYQ- RXYQ-U5 RYYQ	JUD: 201		RXYQ-l	Q-U: 275 J5/UD: 281 (Q: 319		RXYQ-U RXYQ-U5, RYYQ	'UD: 314
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0	79	0.1	83.4	80.9	85.6		83.8	87.9
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	79.6	80	.9	83.5	83.1	86.5		85.3	89.8
Sound pressure level	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA		57.0		61.0	60.0	63.0		62.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB					-5.0~43.0				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-410A/2,087.	5			
3	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	5.9/12.3	6.0/	12.5	6.3/13.2	10.3/21.5	10.4/21	.7 11.	7/24.4	11.8/24.6
Piping connections		OD	mm		9.52			12.7			15.	9
, ,	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22	.2			28.6			
	Total piping	System Actual	m					1,000				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N~/50/380-4	15			
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	2	5	3	2		40		50
Outdoor unit syst	em		RYYQ/RXYQ	22U*	24U*	26U*	28U*	30U*	32U*	34U*	36U*	38U*
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		10	8		12			16		8
	Outdoor	unit module 2		12	16	14	16	18	16	18	20	10
	Outdoor	unit module 3						-				20
Capacity range			HP	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	97.0	102.4
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	101.0	106.4
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5	94.0	100.0	106.5	113.0	119.5
Recommended cor	mbination						/EB+ 6 x FXFQ50AVE AVEB 4 x FXFQ63AVE 2 x FXFQ80AVE				+ 10 x FXFQ63AVE	B + 10 x FXFQ63AVEB
ης,ς			%	274.5	269.9	264.2		256.8	251.7	253.3	250.8	272.4
ns,h			%	171.2	167.0	164.6		169.8	163.1	166.2	162.4	167.5
SEER			,,,	6.9	6.8	6.7		6.5		.4	6.3	6.9
SCOP				4.4	4.3		4.2	4.3		.2	4.1	4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0	375.0	400.0	425.0	450.0	475.0
connection	Max.			715.0	780.0	845.0	910.0	975.0	1,040.0	1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	15	.9				19.1			
	Gas	OD	mm	28.6				34.9				41.3
	Total piping		m					1,000				
	length											
Power supply		equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N~/50/380-4	15			









Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Charge

Power supply

Current - 50Hz

Phase/Frequency/Voltage

Maximum fuse amps (MFA)





Outdoor unit syst	em		RYYQ/RXYQ	40U*	42U*	44U*	46U*	48U*	50U*	52U*	54U*
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		1	0	12	14		16		18
	Outdoor	unit module 2		12			16				18
	Outdoor	unit module 3		18		1	16			18	
Capacity range			HP	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended cor	mbination			9 x FXFQ50AVEB + 9 x FXFQ63AVEB			1x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB			14 x FXFQ63AVEB	
ης,ς			%	263.5	261.2	255.9	254.9	251.7	252.8	253.7	254.1
ηs,h			%	170.0	165.5	164.5	162.0	162.8	165.2	167.2	169.4
SEER				6.7	6.6	6.5			6.4		
SCOP				4.3	4	.2	4	l.1	4.2		1.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64	1(1)			
Indoor index	Min.			500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Max.			1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connections	ections Liquid OD mi		mm				19	9.1			
	Gas OD mr		mm	41.3							
	Total pipin length	g System Actual	m 1,000								
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V		3N~/50/380-415						
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		10	00			1.	25	
Outdoor unit mod	lule for R	YQ combinations	RYMQ	8U*	10U*	12U	* 14	U*	16U*	18U*	20U*
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x	765			1,685x1,240	x765	
Weight	Unit		kg		RYMQ-U: RYMQ-U5:			RYMQ-U: 27 RYMQ-U5: 2		RYMQ-U RYMQ-U	
Fan	External stati	c Max.	Pa				7	'8			
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0	79.1	83.4	4 80	0.9	85.6	83.8	87.9
Sound pressure level	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	57.0	57.0	61.0) 60	0.0	63.0	62.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5.0	~43.0			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB	CWB -20.0~15.5							
Refrigerant	Type/GW						R-410A	/2,087.5			
3	Charge		la/TCO1Ea	E 0/12 2	6.0/12.5	6 2/1			2/22 6	11 7/24 4	11 0/24 6

⁽¹⁾ Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

* Depending on the region different model codes are sold: Continuous heating: RYYQ-U, RYYQ-U5, RYMQ-U, RYMQ-U5, standard heat pump RXYQ-U, RXYQ-U5, RXYQ-UD

** U and U5 models in EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

6.0/12.5

25

6.3/13.2

32

10.3/21.5

3N~/50/380-415

32

11.3/23.6

40

5.9/12.3

20

kg/TCO2Eq

Hz/V

Α

11.7/24.4

40

11.8/24.6

50





VRV IV S-series compact heat pump

The most compact VRV

- > Compact & lightweight single fan design makes the unit almost unnoticeable
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera ...
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Night quiet mode reduces sound pressure with up to 8dBa
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9				•			•	

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYSCQ-TV1

Outdoor unit			RXYSCQ	4TV1	5TV1	6TV1
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0
Recommended con	nbination			3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2 x FXSQ40A2VEB
ηs,c			%	322.8	303.4	281.3
ηs,h			%	182.3	185.1	186.0
SEER				8.1	7.7	7.1
SCOP				4.6	4	.7
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units			64(1)	
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		823x940x460	
Weight	Unit		kg		89	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	69.0	70.0	71.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-5.0~46.0	
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20.0~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р			R-410A/2,087.5	
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		3.7/7.7	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52	
	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	19.1
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m		300	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		32	





VRV IV S-series heat pump

Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency

- By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- > Space saving trunk design for flexible installation
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera ...
- > Wide range of units (4 to 12HP) suitable for projects up to 200m² with space limitations
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Contains all standard VRV features





For units made and sold in Europe*

Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•	

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.









RXYSQ-TY1

Outdoor unit			RXYSQ	4TV9	5TV9	6TV9	4TY9	5TY9	6TY9	8TY1	10TY1	12TY1
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5
Recommended cor	nbination			3 x FXSQ25A2VEB+ 1x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSA32A2VEB + 2 x FXSA40A2VEB	3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2 x FXSQ40A2VEB	4 x FXMQ50P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB
ηs,c			%	278.9	270.1	278.0	269.2	260.5	268.3	247.3	247.4	256.5
ηs,h			%	171.6	182.9	192.8	154.4	164.5	174.1	165.8	162.4	169.6
SEER				7.0	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.8	6	.3	6.5
SCOP				4.4	4.6	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0	50.0	62.5	70.0	100.0	125.0	150.0
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0	130.0	162.5	182.0	260.0	325.0	390.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,345x9	00x320			1,430x940x320	1,615x9	40x460
Weight	Unit		kg		104					144	175	180
Sound power level	und power level Cooling Nom.		dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	50.0	50.0 51.0 50.0 51.0				1.0	55.0 57.0		
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-5.0~46.0						-5.0~52.0	
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R	-410A/2,087	'.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			3.6	/7.5			5.5/11.5	7.0/14.6	8.0/16.7
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm				9.	52				12.7
	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	19.1	15	i.9	19	9.1	22.2	25.4
	Total piping length	System Actual	m					300				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	11	N~/50/220-2	40	3N~/50			′50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		32			16		2	5	32

⁽I)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; $50\% \le CR \le 130\%$). Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases *EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland







SB.RKXYQ-T(8)

Keep looking you'll never find me

You can install highly efficient, reliable Daikin air conditioning systems in the most demanding locations while remaining invisible from street level.

Invisible

- > Completely invisible only the grilles are visible
- > Seamless integration into surrounding architecture
- > Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound

Intuitive

- Total flexibility as the outdoor unit is split up in 2 parts
- Easy and quick to transport and install by just 2 persons
- > Easy servicability, all components can be easily reached

Intelligent

- Patented V-shape heat exchanger for the most compact unit (400 mm high) ever
- > Connectable to all VRV indoor units
- > Provides a total solution when combined with ventilation units, Biddle air curtains and controls



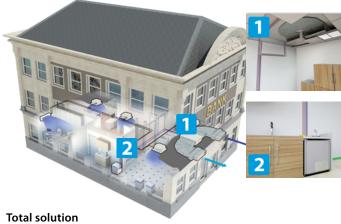


Invisible





Unique outdoor unit in 2 parts













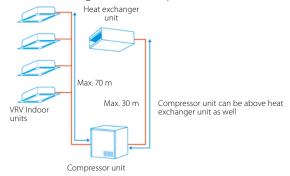
VRV IV heat pump for indoor installation

The invisible VRV

> Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation



> Unrivalled flexibility because the unit is split up into two elements: the heat exchanger and the compressor



- > Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound and seamless integration into surrounding architecture as only the grille is visible
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator and full inverter compressors
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains



- > Lightweight units (max. 105kg) can be installed by two people
- > Unique V-shape heat exchanger results in compact dimensions (h/e unit only 400mm high) allowing false ceiling installation, while ensuring top efficiency
- > Super efficient centrifugal fans (over 50% efficiency increase compared to sirocco fan)
- Small footprint compressor unit (760 x 554 mm) maximizing useable floor space
- > Connectable to all VRV control systems



and sold in Europe





real-life indoor units

SB.RKXYO-T



SB.RKXYQ-T8

Outdoor unit sys	tem		SB.RI	(XYQ	5T8	8T
System	Heat exchanger unit				RDXYQ5T8	RDXYQ8T
•	Compressor unit				RKXYQ5T8	RKXYQ8T
Capacity range	<u> </u>			HP	5	8
Cooling capacity	Prated,c			kW	14.0	22.4
Heating capacity	Prated,h			kW	10.4	12.9
	Max.	6°CWB		kW	16.0	25.0
Recommended co	mbination				4x FXSQ32A2VEB	4x FXMQ50P7VEB
ηs,c				%	200.1	191.1
ηs,h				%	149.3	140.9
SEER					5.1	4.9
SCOP					3.8	3.6
Maximum numbe	r of connectable indoor	r units			10 (1)	17 (1)
Indoor index	Min.				62.5	100.0
connection	Max.				162.5	260.0
Piping connection	s Between Compressor module (CM)		OD	mm	12	2.7
	and heat exchanger module (HM)	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2
	Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52
	and indoor units (IU)	Gas	OD	mm	15.9	19.1
	Total piping length	System	Actual	m	140	300

				Heat exchanger	module - RDXYQ	Compressor m	odule - RKXYQ
Outdoor unit mod	lule			5T8	8T	5T8	8T
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	397x1,45	66x1,044	701x600x554	701x760x554
Weight	Unit		kg	95	103	79	105
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	77.0	81.0	60.0	64.0
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	47.0	54.0	47.0	48.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-41	0A/-	R-410A	/2,087.5
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	-,	/-	2.00/4.20	4.00/8.35
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Vo	ltage	Hz/V	1N~/50/	220-240	3N~/50	/380-415
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps	(MFA)	Α	1	0	16	20



RXYLQ-T

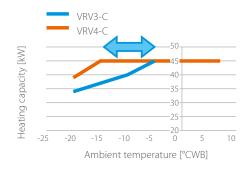


Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency



High heating capacity at low ambient temperatures

> Stable heating capacity available down to -15°C WB!



High partial load efficiency

- > New vapour injection scroll compressor optimised for low load
 - UNIQUE back-pressure control: Pressure port increases pressure below the scroll in low load operation, preventing refrigerant leak and increasing efficiency
 - UNIQUE Injection structure with check valve: Prevents volume backflow during low load operation typically occuring with standard vapour injection compressors
- > Variable Refrigerant Temperature adjusts refrigerant temperature to match the load



Pressure p
Lower pressure



High reliability down to -25°C WB

> Hot gas bypass prevents ice buildup at the bottom of the heat exchanger



High seasonal efficiency

- > Measured with indoor units for real applications!
- > ALL information for indoor units used available on our eco-design website: Already fully compliant https://energylabel.daikin.eu/eu/en_US/lot21.html



The known VRV IV standards

- ☑ Variable Refrigerant Temperature
- ✓ VRV configurator

Total solution



Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit



Biddle air curtain



Air handling unit for ventilation



Fully flat cassette



Intelligent Manager



Low temperature hydrobox

VRV IV heat pump, optimised for heating

Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency

- > By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- > Specifically developed for heating operation in low ambient conditions, making it suitable for single source heating
- > Stable heating capacity down to -15°C, thanks to vapour injection compressor
- > Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating
- > High reliability in severe conditions, thanks to hot gas bypass circuit in the heat exchanger
- > 15% increased heating capacity at high relative humidity (2°CDB/1°CWB and RH=83%) vs previous model
- > Shorter defrost and heat up time, compared to standard VRV heat
- > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains

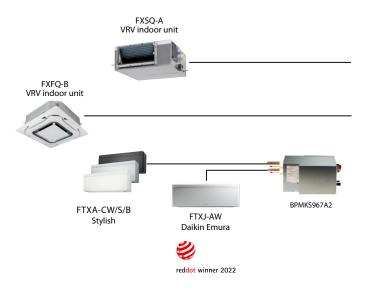
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor, ...
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 500m
- > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- > Less installation time and smaller footprint compared to previous model thanks to removal of function unit



Outdoor unit			RXYLQ		10T		12T		14T	
Capacity range			HP		10		12		14	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW		28.0		33.5		40.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW		28.0		33.5		40.0	
	Max. 6°C	WB	kW		31.5		37.5		45.0	
Recommended co	mbination			4 x FX	MQ63P7VEB		6 x FXMQ50P7V	EB	1 x FXMQ50 5 x FXMQ6	
ηs,c			%		251.4		274.4		270.1	
ηs,h			%		144.3		137.6		137.1	
SEER					6.4		6.9		6.8	
SCOP					3.7			3.5		
Maximum number	of connectable	indoor units					64(1)			
Indoor index	Min.				175		210		245	
connection	Nom.				250		300		350	
	Max.				325		390		455	
Dimensions	Unit Hei	ghtxWidthxDepth	mm				1,685x1,240x76	5		
Weight	Unit		kg				302			
Sound power level	l Cooling Nor	n.	dBA		77.0			81.0		
Sound pressure leve	el Cooling Nor	n.	dBA		56.0			59.0		
Operation range	Cooling Min	.~Max.	°CDB				-5~43			
	Heating Min	.~Max.	°CWB				-25~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP						R-410A/2,087.5	5		
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq				11.8/24.6			
Piping connection	s Liquid OD		mm		9.52			12.7		
	Gas OD		mm		22.2			28.6		
	Total piping System length	tem Actual	m				500			
Power supply	Phase/Freque	ncy/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fus	e amps (MFA)	Α		25			32		
Outdoor unit syst	tem		RXYLQ	16T	18T	20T	22T	24T	26T	28T
System	Outdoor unit			RXMLQ8T		RXYLQ10			LQ12T	RXYLQ14T
	Outdoor unit	module 2		RXM	LQ8T	RXYLQ10	RXY	LQ12T	RXY	LQ14T
Capacity range			HP	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0
	Max. 6°C	WB	kW	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0
Recommended co	mbination			4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB			B + 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + EB 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB		
ηs,c			%	261.8	255.7	251.4	263.0	274.4	270.8	270.1
ηs,h			%	138.0	140.5	144.3	140.3	137.6	13	37.1
SEER				6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.9	6	5.8
SCOP				3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6		3.5	
Maximum number	of connectable	indoor units					64(1)			
Indoor index	Min.			280	315	350	385	420	455	490
connection	Nom.			400	450	500	550	600	650	700
	Max.			520	585	650	715	780	845	910
Piping connection	s Liquid OD		mm	12.7			15.9		1:	9.1
	Gas OD		mm		28	8.6			34.9	
	Total piping System length	tem Actual	m				500			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fus	e amps (MFA)	Α	40	45	50		6	50	
522										









Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYLQ-T

Outdoor unit syste	em		RXYLQ	30T	32T	34T	36T	38T	40T	42T		
System	Outdoor	unit module 1			RXYLQ10T			RXYLQ12T		RXYLQ14T		
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RXYI	_Q10T		RXYLQ12T		RXYL	.Q14T		
	Outdoor	unit module 3		RXYLQ10T		RXYLQ12T			RXYLQ14T			
Capacity range			HP	30	32	34	36	38	40	42		
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0		
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0		
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0		
Recommended cor	nbination			9 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB		3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 9 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB	10 x FXMQ63P7VEB +			12 x FXMQ63P7VEB 4 x FXMQ80P7VEE		
ης,ς			%	251.4	259.1	266.8	274.4	271.6	270.3	270.1		
ηs,h			%	144.3	141.6	139.2	137.6		137.1			
SEER				6.4	6.6	6.7	6	.9	6	.8		
SCOP				3.7	3	3.6		3	3.5			
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			525	560	595	630	665	700	735		
connection	Nom.			750	800	850	900	950	1,000	1,050		
	Max.			975	1,040	1,105	1,170	1,235	1,300	1,365		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm				19.1					
	Gas	OD	mm		34.9			4	1.3			
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				500					
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		8	30			90			
Outdoor unit mod	lule		RXMLQ				8T					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,685x1,240x76	5				
Weight	Unit	i	kg				302					
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa				78					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA				75.0					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA				55.0					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~43					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-25~16					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	'P		R-410A/2,087.5								
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	7/TCO2Eq 11.8/24.6								
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	Iz/V 3N~/50/380-415								
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α				20					

(1) Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (70% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

Replacement technology



The quick and quality way of upgrading R-22, R-407C and R-410A systems

These benefits will convince your customer:

Drastically improve your efficiency, comfort and reliability

No disturbance of daily operations

- Reuse of existing pipework results in fast installation
- > Plan phases to avoid loss of business
- > Replace any VRF system

Lower installation costs

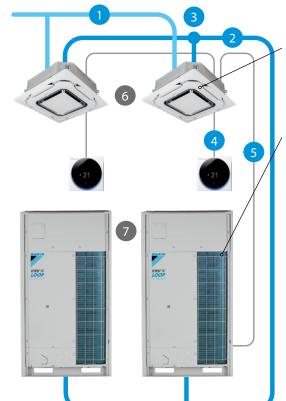
- > Shorter installation time
- > Use of existing piping and wiring
- > Reuse of materials

Lower investment and reduced running costs

- > CAPEX: Lower initial investment
- OPEX: Lower energy consumption and maintenance costs
- > Keep your business running seamlessly

Higher property value

- > Higher property value
- > Improved facilities
 - Subsidies
 - Certifications (BREEAM, LEED and WELL)

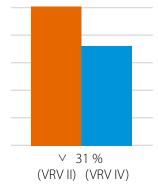


The Daikin upgrade solution:

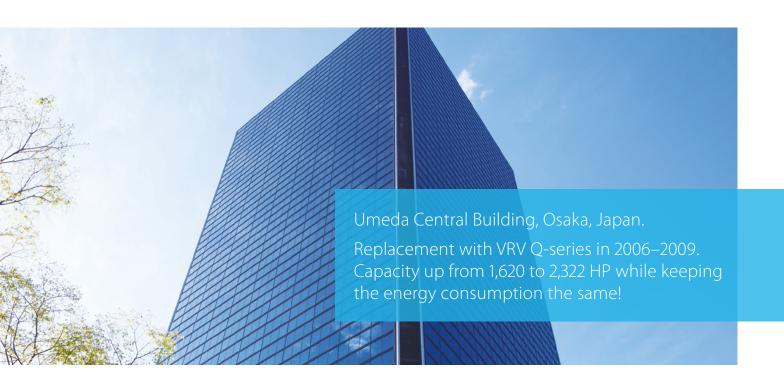
Replace indoor units (optional)

 Depending on model type and condition the indoor units can be kept.

Replace outdoor units



31 % less energy used



VRV-Q benefits to increase your profit:

Optimise your business

Less installation time

Tackle more projects in less time thanks to faster installation. It is more profitable than replacing the full system with new piping.

Lower installation costs

Reducing installation costs enables you to offer customers the most cost-effective solution and improve your competitive edge.

Replace non-Daikin systems

NON DAIKIN DAIKIN

It is a trouble-free replacement solution for Daikin systems and for systems made by other manufacturers.

Easy as one-two-three

A simple solution for replacement technology enables you to handle more projects for more customers in less time and offer them the best price! Everybody wins.

Watch our online seminar on replacement VRV now!



	VRV-Q , keeping indoor units	VRV-Q , replacing indoor units	Completely new installation with standard VRV
Remove outdoor unit	21 %	21 %	21 %
Install new outdoor unit	14 %	14 %	14 %
Clean cooling circuit and leak test	14 %	14 %	14 %
Remove indoor units	-	8 %	8 %
Remove refrigerant pipes and other tasks	-	-	8 %
Install new refrigerant pipes	-	-	14 %
Install new indoor units and other tasks	_	21 %	21 %
Total installation time	49 %	78 %	100 %

Technology insight – Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging

Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging ensures a trouble-free operation.

Thanks to the pipe cleaning, possible contamination in the pipes is collected ensuring a trouble-free operation as with a completely new system.

The automatic charging ensures the correct amount of refrigerant is charged, so knowledge of the exact piping layout is not needed!

One touch convenience:

- Measure and charge refrigerant
- > Test operation







Replacement VRV, heat recovery

Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems

- > Cost effective and fast replacement as only the outdoor and indoor unit needs to be replaced, meaning almost no work has to be carried out inside the building
- > Efficiency gains of more than 40% can be realized, thanks to technological developments in heat pump technology and the more efficient R-410A refrigerant
- > Less intrusive and time consuming installation compared to installing a new system, as the refrigerant piping can be maintained
- > Unique automatic refrigerant charge eliminates the need to calculate refrigerant volume and allows safe replacement of competitor replacement
- > Automatic cleaning of refrigerant piping ensures a clean piping network, even when a compressor breakdown has occurred
- > Possibility to add indoor units and increase capacity without changing the refrigerant piping
- > Possibility to spread the various stages of replacement thanks to the modular design of the VRV system
- > Accurate temperature control, fresh air provision, air handling units and Biddle air curtains all integrated in a single system requiring only one single point of contract (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant
- > Temperature and full inverter compressors (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements (RXYQQ-U only)



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RQCEQ-P3

Outdoor unit System Outdoor unit module 1				RQCEQ	280P3	460P3	500P3	712P3	744P3	816P3				
System	Outdoor	unit module	2 1			RQEQ140P3		RQEQ180P3	RQEC	Q140P3	RQEQ180P3			
	Outdoor	unit module	2		RQE	Q140P3		RQEQ	180P3		RQEQ212P3			
	Outdoor	unit module	e 3		-		RQEC)180P3		RQEQ	212P3			
	Outdoor	unit module	e 4				-			RQEQ212P3				
Capacity range				HP	10	16	18	20	24	26	28			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c			kW	28.0	46.0	50.0	54.0	70.0	72.0	78.0			
Heating capacity	Prated,h			kW	32.0	52.0	56.0	60.0	78.4	80.8	87.2			
Recommended cor	nbination				4 x FXMQ63P7VEI	3 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB		12 x FXSQ40A2VEB		4 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 6 x FXSQ40A2VEB + 6 x FXSQ50A2VEB				
ηs,c				%	200	191	201	198	1:	94	204			
ηs,h				%	159	161	150	148	153	15	55			
Maximum number	of connec	table indoo	r units		21	34	39	43	52	56	60			
Indoor index	Min.				140	230	250	270	356	372	408			
connection	Nom.				280	5	00	540	712	744	816			
	Max.				364	598	650	702	926	967.0	1,061			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	9.52	12.7		15.9		19	0.1			
	Gas	OD		mm	22.2		28	3.6		34	.9			
	Total piping length	g System	Actual	m				300						
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Vo	ltage	Hz/V				3~/50/400						
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps	(MFA)	Α	30	50	(50	8	30	90			
Outdoor unit mod	lule			RQEQ-P3		140P3		180P3		212P3	3			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	idthxDepth	mm			'	1,680x635x765						
Weight	Unit			kg			175	•		179				
Fan	Air flow rate	e Cooling	Nom.	m³/min		95			110					
	Туре							Propeller fan						
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA		79		83		87				
·	Heating	According	to ENER LOT21	dBA		79			84					
Sound pressure level	l Cooling	Nom.		dBA										
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max		°CDB				-5~43						
	Heating	Min.~Max		°CWB				-20~15.5						
Refrigerant	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge kg/TC02					0.3/21.5		10.6/22.1		11.2/23	.4			
Power supply	supply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V					Hz/V 3~/50/380-415								





Replacement VRV, heat pump



For units made and sold in Europe*

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Outdoor unit





RXYQQ-U

RXYQQ RQYQ140P

8U

10U

12U



14U

16U

18U

20U

													•	200
			HP	5		8	10	12		14	16	18	3	20
Prated,c				14.0	_		28.0			40.0	45.0	_		52.0
Prated,h				16.0			28.0						-	56.0
Max.	6°CWB		kW	-			31.5							63.0
nbination				4 x FXSQ32A2	2VEB 4 x FXF	Q50AVEB 4	x FXFQ63AVE	3 6 x FXFQ50						
			%	194	30)2.4	267.6	247.8	3	250.7	236.5	238	3.3	233.7
			%	137	16	57.9	168.2	161.4		155.4	157.8	163	3.1	156.6
				-	7	7.6	6.8		6.3			6.0		5.9
				-		4.3	}	4.1		4.0	0	4.	.2	4.0
of connect	table indoo	r units		10						64				
Min.				62.5	10	0.00	125.0	150.0)	175.0	200.0	225	5.0	250.0
Nom.				125						-				
Max.				162.5	26	50.0	325.0	390.0)	455.0	520.0	585	5.0	650.0
Unit	HeightxW	idthxDepth	mm	1,680x635x	:765	1,/	685x930x7€	55			1,685	x1,240x76	5	
Unit		·		175			198			27				3
Air flow rate	Cooling	Nom.		95						-				
Cooling	Nom.		dBA	79	7	8.0	79.1	83.4		80.9	85.6	83	.8	87.9
Heating	Prated.h - Ac	cording to ENER LOT21	dBA	79	79).6	80.9	83.5-	-	83.1	86.5	85.7	3	89.8
Cooling	Nom.		dBA	-		57.0	0	61.0		60.0	63.0	62	.0	65.0
			°CDB	-5~43										
			°CWB	-20~15.	5				-20	0.0~15.5				
								R-4						
	-		ka/TCO2Ea	11.1/23.	2 5.9	/12.3	6.0/12.5	_			11.3/23.6	11.7/:	24.4	11.8/24.6
	OD			,							,			
				15.9			22.2			12.17	28.6	<u></u>		
Total piping		Actual	m	300	-	<i>y.</i> 1	LLIL			300	20.0			
	equency/Vo	ltage	Hz/V	3~/50/380	-415				3N~/	50/380-41	5			
			Α	15	_	20	25		32			40	50	
om			YVOO	2211	2/11	2611	2811	3011	2211	3/11	3611	3811	4011	42U
	unit module		IN IQQ											YOO10U
						-					-			
				IIXTQQIZO	IIXTQQIOO	IIIIQQITI	JIMIQQIOO		IIXIQQIOC	TINTQQIOO	IINTQQ200			
Outdoor	aniic module		НР	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36			42
Prated c				22	27								_	118.0
			Ŀ \//	615	674	73.5	78.5	83.0	90 N		970	102.4	111 Q	
				61.5 61.5	67.4 67.4		78.5				97.0			_
Prated,h	6°CWB		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	101.0	106.4	111.9	118.0
Prated,h Max.	6°CWB			61.5 69.0	67.4 75.0	73.5 82.5	78.5 87.5	83.9 94.0	90.0 100.0	95.4 106.5	101.0 113.0	106.4 119.5	111.9 125.5	118.0 131.5
Prated,h	6°CWB		kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+	67.4 75.0	73.5 82.5	78.5 87.5 + 6x FXFQ50AVEB+	83.9 94.0	90.0	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+	101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 10xFXFQ63AVEB+	106.4	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+
Prated,h Max.	6°CWB		kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB	78.5 87.5 + 6x FXFQ50AVEB+ B 4x FXFQ63AVEB+	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB	95.4 106.5 + 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+	101.0 113.0 + 2xfXFQ50AVEB+ + 10xfXFQ63AVEB+	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xfxfQ63AVEB+ 4xfxfQ80AVEB
Prated,h Max.	6°CWB		kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xfxfqsoaveb+ 4xfxfqgaaveb	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB	78.5 87.5 + 6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB	90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB	101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 10xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB	106.4 119.5 6xfxfQsaveb+ 10xfxfQsaveb	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ VFB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2
Prated,h Max.	6°CWB		kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2	78.5 87.5 + 6x FXFQ50AVEB+ B 4x FXFQ63AVEB+ 2x FXFQ80AVEB 257.8	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB + 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 100.0 8xfxfq63aveb 4xfxfq80aveb 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3	101.0 113.0 + 2x FXFQ50AVEB+ + 10x FXFQ63AVEB+ 2x FXFQ80AVEB 250.8	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AVI 9xFXFQ63AI 263.5	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ VFB 4xFXFQ80AVEB
Prated,h Max.	6°CWB		kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 274.5 171.2	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 6x FXFQSOAVEB+ 8 4x FXFQG3AVEB+ 2x FXFQ80AVEB 257.8 166.0	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB + 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2	101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 10xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ VEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 165.5
Prated,h Max. nbination	6°CWB	runits	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ6AVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 6x FXFQS0AVEB+ 4x FXFQ63AVEB+ 2x FXFQ80AVEB 257.8 166.0 6.	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2	101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ6AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 165.5 6.6
Prated,h Max. nbination		runits	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ6AVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 87.5 84 6x FXFOSOAVEB + 8 4x FXFOSOAVEB + 2x FXFOSOAVEB 257.8 166.0 6.	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQSAVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4	101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQSAVEB+ 10xFXFQSAVEB+ 2xFXFQ8AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ00AVEB 4xFXFQ00AVEB 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min.		r units	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ6AVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 6x FXFQS0AVEB+ 4x FXFQ63AVEB+ 2x FXFQ80AVEB 257.8 166.0 6.	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB- 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2	101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ6AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Prated,h Max. Inbination of connect Min. Nom.		r units	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSOAVEB + 4xFXFQ63AVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQS0AVEB + 4xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSIAVEB 5xFXFQSIAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 87.5 4 6x FKFQSAVEB + 4x FKFQSAVEB + 2x FKFQSAVEB + 257.8 166.0 6.4.2	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB + 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB- 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4 1.2	101.0 113.0 2xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQS0AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQSAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQSAM 9xFXFQSAM 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
of connect Min. Nom. Max.	table indoo	r units	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQG3AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 87.5 84 6x FXFOSOAVEB + 8 4x FXFOSOAVEB + 2x FXFOSOAVEB 257.8 166.0 6.	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQSAVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB+ 9xFXFQ6AVEB+ 2xFXFQ8AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4 4.2 425.0	101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQSAVEB+ 10xFXFQSAVEB+ 2xFXFQ8AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
of connect Min. Nom. Max. Liquid	table indoor	r units	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXGQAVEB+ 4xFXGQAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQG3AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSIAVEB 5xFXFQSIAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 87.5 4 KRFCGAVEB+ 2xFXFGAVEB+ 2xFXFGAVEB+ 257.8 166.0 6. 4.2 350.0	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQSAMEB+ 5xFXFQGAMEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB- 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4 1.2	101.0 113.0 2xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQS0AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSAVE8+ 10xFXFQSAVE8 272.4 167.5 6.9 4 475.0	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQS0AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7 1.3	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
of connect Min. Nom. Max.	oD OD	r units Actual	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQG3AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSIAVEB 5xFXFQSIAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 87.5 4 6x FKFQSAVEB + 4x FKFQSAVEB + 2x FKFQSAVEB + 257.8 166.0 6.4.2	83.9 94.0 9xFXFQSAMEB+ 5xFXFQGAMEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB- 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB+ 9xFXFQ6AVEB+ 2xFXFQ8AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4 4.2 425.0	101.0 113.0 2xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQS0AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSAVE8+ 10xFXFQSAVE8 272.4 167.5 6.9 4 475.0	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQSAM 9xFXFQSAM 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB + 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 165.5 6.6 4.2
Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. Liquid Gas Total piping length	oD OD	Actual	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXGQAVEB+ 4xFXGQAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQG3AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0	73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSIAVEB 5xFXFQSIAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 87.5 87.5 4 KRFCGAVEB+ 2xFXFGAVEB+ 2xFXFGAVEB+ 257.8 166.0 6. 4.2 350.0	83.9 94.0 9x FXFQSWEB+ 5x FXFQSWEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB- 4x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0 - 1,040.0	95.4 106.5 3x FXFQSWEB 9x FXFGSWEB 2x FXFGSWEB 253.3 166.2 6.4 1.2 425.0 1,105.0 19.1	101.0 113.0 2xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQS0AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSAVE8+ 10xFXFQSAVE8 272.4 167.5 6.9 4 475.0	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQS0AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7 1.3	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 12xFXFQ80AVEB 12xFXFQ80AVEB 12xFXFQ80AVEB 12xFXFQ80AVEB 12xFXFQ80AVEB 14xFXFQ80AVEB 165.5 6.6 4.2
	Prated,h Max. Inbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. Unit Unit Airflowrate Cooling Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Type/GWI Charge Liquid Gas Total piping length Phase/Fre Maximum em Outdoor of Outdoor of	Prated,h Max. 6°CWB nbination of connectable indoo Min. Nom. Max. Unit HeightxWi Unit Airflowrate Cooling Cooling Nom. Cooling Nom. Cooling Min.~Max. Heating Prated,h-Ac Cooling Min.~Max. Type/GWP Charge Liquid OD Gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/Vo Maximum fuse amps em Outdoor unit module Outdoor unit module	Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB Inbination of connectable indoor units Min. Nom. Max. Unit HeightxWidthxDepth Unit Airflowrate Cooling Nom. Cooling Nom. Heating Prated,h - According to ENER LOT21 Cooling Nom. Cooling Min.~Max. Heating Min.~Max. Type/GWP Charge Liquid OD Gas OD Total piping System Actual length Phase/Frequency/Voltage Maximum fuse amps (MFA) em R Outdoor unit module 1 Outdoor unit module 2 Outdoor unit module 3	Prated,c kW Prated,h kW Max. 6°CWB kW mbination of connectable indoor units Min. Nom. Max. Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm Cooling Nom. dBA Heating Prated,h-According to ENER LOT21 dBA ICooling Nom. dBA Cooling Nom. dBA Heating Prated,h-According to ENER LOT21 dBA ICooling Nom. cCWB Type/GWP Charge kg/TCO2Eq Liquid OD mm Gas OD mm Total piping System Actual ength Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A	Prated,c	Prated,c	Prated,c	Prated_c	HP 5	HP S R 10 12 12 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15	HP 5 8 10 12 14	HP S R 10 12 14 16	Prated_	Prated,

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

527



Welcome a new range of features

More flexibility

- > Mixed connection of HT hydroboxes and VRV indoor units
- > Connects to stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, ... (no mixed connection with other indoors possible)
- > Extension of the range: 8-10-12-14HP, combinable up to 42HP while keeping the most compact casing in the market
- > Extended piping length up 165m (actual)
- > Extended indoor unit height difference to 30m

Most compact casing in the market!







8 to 14 HP

16 to 28 HP

30 to 42 HP

More capacity

> Up to 72% increased capacity (!) per model thanks to new compressor and larger heat exchanger

Easier commissioning & customisation

- > 7 segment display
- > 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of
 - ON-OFF (e.g. compressor)
 - Operation mode (cooling / heating)
 - Limit of capacity
 - Error signal

Unique zero heat dissipation principle



- No need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room
- > Control heat dissipation to achieve maximum efficiency: set target technical room temperature and unit regulates actual heat dissipation

Total solution



Daikin Emura wall mounted unit



Biddle air curtain



FTXA-AW/BS/BB/BT Stylish



Air handling unit for ventilation



Fully flat cassette



Low temperature hydrobox



ntelligent Manager



High temperature hydrobox

With all existing standard functions





Indoor installation makes unit invisible from the outside

- > Seamless integration in the surrounding architecture as you cannot see the unit
- > Highly suited for sound sensitive areas as there is no external operation sound
- > Very flexible indoor installation as there is no heat dissipation
- > Superior efficiency, even in the most extreme outside conditions, especially in geothermal operation

0'0'0 LOOP Unified range for heat pump & heat recovery and standard & geothermal

Variable water flow control

- > The variable water flow control option reduces excessive energy use by the circulation pump.
- > By controlling a variable water valve, the water flow is reduced when possible, saving energy.
- > Via 0~10 volt

Lower refrigerant concentration levels

Water-cooled VRV systems typically have less refrigerant per system making it ideal to comply with the EN378 legislation limiting the amount of refrigerant in hospitals and hotels.

The refrigerant levels remain limited thanks to:

- > limited distance between outdoor and indoor unit
- > modularity: enabling small systems per floor instead of one big system. Thanks to the water circuit heat recovery is still possible in the entire building

low Control Valv

Flow Valve Input Signal

Single port

Multi port: 4 - 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 16



BS1Q 10,16,25A



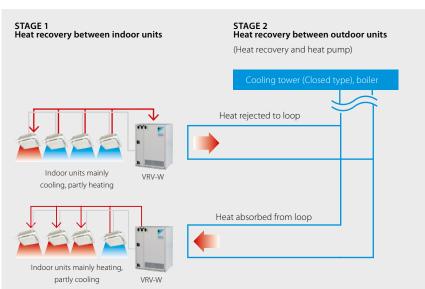
BS 10, 12 Q14 A

BS 16 Q14 A

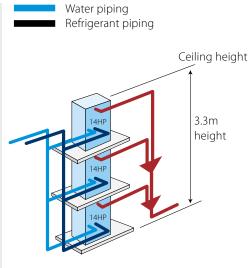
Maximum design flexibility and installation speed

- > Quickly and flexibly design your system with a unique range of single and multi BS boxes.
- > A wide variety of compact and lightweight multi BS boxes greatly reduces installation time.
- > Free combination of single and multi BS boxes

2-stage heat recovery



Stacked configuration

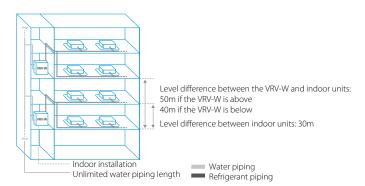


VRV IV water cooled+ series

Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source

- Environmental conscious solution: reduced CO₂ emissions thanks to the use of geothermal energy as a renewable energy source and typical lower refrigerant levels making it ideal to comply with FN378
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units, Biddle air curtains and hot water
- Unique zero heat dissipation principle obviates the need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room, maximising installation flexibility
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7-segment display and full inverter compressors
- > Developed for easy installation and servicing: choice between top or front connection for refrigerant piping and rotating switch box for easy access to serviceable parts
- > Compact & lightweight design can be stacked for maximum space saving: 42HP can be installed in less than 0.5m² floorspace
- 2-stage heat recovery: first stage between indoor units, second stage between outdoor units thanks to the storage of energy in the water circuit

- > Unified model for heat pump and heat recovery version and geothermal and standard operation
- > Variable Water Flow control option increases flexibility and control
- 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of ON-OFF, operation mode, error signal, ...
- > Contains all standard VRV features





Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9	•						

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

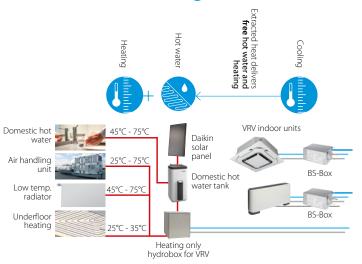


Outdoor unit			RWEYQ	8T9	10T9	12T9	14T9
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXMQ50P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB	1 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB
ηs,c			%	326.8	307.8	359.0	330.7
ηs,h			%	524.3	465.9	436.0	397.1
SEER				8.4	7.9	9.2	8.5
SCOP				13.3	11.8	11.1	10.1
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units			64	(1)	
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	125.0	150.0	175.0
connection	Max.			300.0	375.0	450.0	525.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		980x76	57x560	
Weight	Unit		kg	19	95	19	97
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.0	71.0	72.0	74.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	48.0	50.0	56.0	58.0
Operation range	Inlet water	Cooling Min.~Max.	°CDB		10~	45	
	temperature	Heating Min.~Max.	°CWB		10~	-45	
	Temperature around casing	Min.~Max.	°CDB		0~	40	
	Humidity around casing	Cooling~ Max. Heating	%		80-	-80	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P			R-410A	/2,087.5	
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	7.9/	16.5	9.6/	/20.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.:	52	12	2.7
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2	28	8.6
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.9/19.1	19.1/22.2	19.1/28.6	22.2/28.6
	Drain	Size			14mm OD	/ 10mm ID	
	Water	Inlet/Outlet Size			ISO 228-G1 1/4 B/	/ISO 228-G1 1/4 B	
	Total piping length	System Actual	m		50	00	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V		3N~/50/	380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	2	0	2	25









or

Reversible low temperature hydrobox

25°C - 45°C

25℃ - 35℃

Low temp.

Underfloor heating

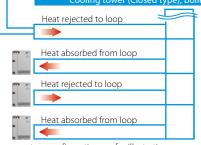
radiator

Liquid pipe

Gas pipe Discharge gas pipe Hot water







* Above system	configuration	are for illustra	ation purpose	only
----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------

Outdoor unit sys	tem	RWEYQ	16T9	18T9	20T9	22T9	24T9	26T9	28T9		
System	Outdoor unit module 1		RWE	YQ8T	RWE	YQ10T	RWE'	YQ12T	RWEYQ14T		
	Outdoor unit module 2		RWEYQ8T	RWE	YQ10T	RWE	YQ12T	RWE'	YQ14T		
Capacity range		HP	16	18	20	22	24	26	28		
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	kW	44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0		
Heating capacity	Prated,h	kW	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0		
	Max. 6°CWB	kW	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0		
Recommended co	ombination		4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB	4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	8 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	12 x FXMQ50P7VEB	7 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB	2 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10 x FXMQ63P7VEB		
ηs,c		%	307.6	308.7	298.1	311.3	342.6	322.5	306.1		
ηs,h		%	459.2	491.1	466.8	447.9	434.5	406.9	387.9		
SEER			7	'.9	7.7	8.0	8.8	8.3	7.9		
SCOP			11.7	12.5	11.9	11.4	11.1	10.4	9.9		
Maximum numbe	r of connectable indoor units					64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.		200.0	225.0	250.0	275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0		
connection	Max.		600.0	675.0	750.0	825.0	900.0	975.0	1,050.0		
Piping connection	ns <u>Liquid</u> OD	mm	12.7		15	5.9		19	9.1		
	Gas OD	mm		28	8.6			34.9			
	HP/LP gas OD	mm	22.2	/28.6	28.6	/28.6		28.6/34.9			
	Total piping System Actual length	m	500								
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	A	3	32	35	4	10	5	50		
Outdoor unit sys	tom	RWEYO	3010	32TQ	34T9 36T9 38T9 40T9 42						

Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	A	3	2	35	4	0	50		
Outdoor unit syst	tem	RWEYQ	30T9	32T9	34T9	36T9	38T9	40T9	42T9	
System	Outdoor unit module 1			RWEYQ10T			RWEYQ12T		RWEYQ14T	
•	Outdoor unit module 2		RWE	/Q10T		RWEYQ12T		RWE	/Q14T	
	Outdoor unit module 3		RWEYQ10T		RWEYQ12T			RWEYQ14T		
Capacity range		HP	30 32 34 36				38	42		
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0	
	Max. 6°CWB	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0	
Recommended co	mbination		12 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 8 x FXMQ63P7VEB	12 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	18 x FXMQ50P7VEB	13 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB		3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15 x FXMQ63P7VEB	
ηs,c		%	308.3	318.2	342.5	352.3	338.8	341.4	332.9	
ηs,h		%	467.2	456.1	447.0	438.5	419.4	404.4	391.2	
SEER			7.9	8.2	8.8	9.0	8	.7	8.5	
SCOP			11.9 11.6 11.4			11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	
Maximum number	of connectable indoor units					64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.		375.0	400.0	425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0	
connection	Max.		1,125.0	1,200.0	1,275.0	1,350.0	1,425.0	1,500.0	1,575.0	
Piping connections	s <u>Liquid</u> OD	mm				19.1				
	Gas OD	mm		34.9			4	1.3		
	HP/LP gas OD	mm		28.6/34.9		28.6/41.3		41.3/34.9		
	Total piping System Actual length	m				500				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-415	5			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	Α	50		ϵ	53		8	0	

(I)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

^{*} EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



Individual branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- > Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- > Compact & light to install
- > Ideal for remote rooms as no drain piping is needed
- Allows integration of server rooms into the heat recovery solution thanks to technical cooling function
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW)
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				BS1Q	1Q10A	1Q16A	1Q25A
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW		0.005	
	Heating	Nom.		kW		0.005	
Maximum number	of connect	table indo	or units		6	8	
Maximum capacity	index of c	onnectab	le indoor units		15 <x≤100< td=""><td>100<x≤160< td=""><td>160<x≤250< td=""></x≤250<></td></x≤160<></td></x≤100<>	100 <x≤160< td=""><td>160<x≤250< td=""></x≤250<></td></x≤160<>	160 <x≤250< td=""></x≤250<>
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	WidthxDepth	mm		207x388x326	
Weight	Unit			kg	1	12	15
Casing	Material					Galvanised steel plate	
Piping connections	Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52	
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	22.2
		Discharge g	as OD	mm	12	2.7	19.1
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52	
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	22.2
Sound absorbing th	nermal insu	ulation			Foame	d polyurethane Flame-resistant nee	dle felt
Power supply Phase/Frequen		equency/\	/oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	
	Maximum	n fuse am	ps (MFA)	Α		15	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

BS-Q14AV1B

Multi branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- > Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- > Major reduction in installation time thanks to wide range, compact size and light weight multi BS boxes
- > Up to 70% smaller and 66% lighter than previous series
- Faster installation thanks to a reduced number of brazing points and wiring
- > All indoor units connectable to one BS box
- > Less inspection ports needed compared to installing single BS boxes
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > **UNIQUE** Refrigerant filters for high reliability
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



BS-Q14AV1B

Indoor Unit				BS	4Q14AV1B	6Q14AV1B	8Q14AV1B	10Q14AV1B	12Q14AV1B	16Q14AV1B
Maximum number	of connec	table indo	or units		20	30	40	50	60	64
Maximum capacity	index of c	onnectab	le indoor units		400	600		7:		
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	WidthxDepth	mm	298x370x430	298x5	20x430	298x1,060x430		
Weight	Unit			kg	17.0	24.0	26.0	35.0	38.0	50.0
Casing	Material						Galvanised	steel plate		
Piping connections	S Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	12.7	12.7/15.9	15.9	15.9/19.1	19.1
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	22.2/19.1	28.6/22.2	28.6	28.6	/34.9	34.9
		Discharge ga	as OD	mm	19.1/15.9	19.1/22.2	19.1/22.2/28.6		28.6	
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm			6.35	/9.52		
	unit	Gas	OD	mm			12.7	/15.9		
Sound absorbing t	nd absorbing thermal insulation						Urethane foam, p	olyethylene foam	1	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/\	/oltage	Hz/V			1~/50/2	220-240		
Maximum fuse amps (MFA)				Α			1	5		

Products overview **JRJ IV**

Capacity class (kW)

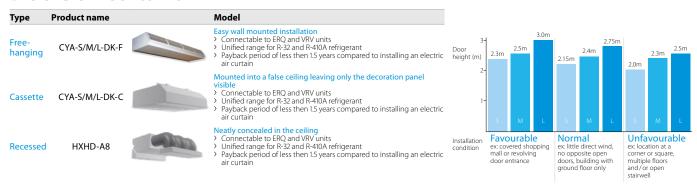
	Model	Pr	roduct name		, 20	23	32	70	30	03		00		123	140	200	250
	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort > Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Flexibility to suit every room layout Lowest installation height in the market! > Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors	FXFQ-B		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		St	U' trea ki
	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZQ-A	>	•	•	•	•	•								
	2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette	Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow ceiling spaces > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow ceiling spaces > Flexibility to suit every room layout > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating > Optimum comfort with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load	FXCQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		1-i	N wa
	Ceiling mounted corner cassette	Note that the second seco	FXKQ-MA			•	•	•		•						Ne ! A	ew 50 lva mr
	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa Only grilles are visible Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDQ-A3		•	•	•	•	•	•		cle	anir	uto ng fil tion	ter	Mul	lti op
)	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm > Low operating sound level > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths > Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort	FXSQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	Mul	lti
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 200, ideal for large sized spaces > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > Flexible installation as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction	FXMQ-P7	h					•	•		•	•	•			
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 250, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Only grilles are visible > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMQ-A													•	
	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•							
	Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXHQ-A				•			•			•				
	UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Flexibility to suit every room layout > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXUQ-A								•		•				
	Floor standing unit	For perimeter zone air conditioning Can be installed in front of glass walls or free standing as both the front and the back are finished I deal for installation beneath a window Requires very little installation space Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit	FXLQ-P]	•	•	•	•	•	•							
	Concealed floor standing	Ideal for installation in offices, hotels and residential applications > Discretely concealed in the wall, leaving only the suction and discharge grilles visible > Can even be installed underneath a window > Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm	FXNQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•							
	unit	> High ESP allows flexible installation															L

⁽¹⁾ Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m (2) Nominal heating capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 20°CDB, outdoor temperature: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m

Hydrobox range

Туре	Product name	J	Model	80	125	200	Leaving water temperature range
Low temperature hydrobox	HXY-A8		For high efficiency space heating and cooling > Ideal for hot or cold water in underfloor, air handling units, low temperature radiators > Hot/cold water from 5° to 45°C > Large operation range (down to -20°C and up to 43°C) > Fully integrated water-side components save time on system design > Space saving contemporary wall hung design	•	•		5°C - 45°C
High temperature hydrobox	HXHD-A8		For efficient hot water production and space heating > Ideal for hot water in bathrooms, sinks and for underfloor heating, radiators, air handling units, > Hot water from 25 to 80°C > "Free" heating and hot water through heat recovery > Uses heat pump technology to produce hot water efficiently, providing up to 17% savings compared to a gas boiler > Possibility to connect thermal solar collectors		•	•	25 °C - 80 °C

Biddle air curtains



Products overview Stylish indoor units

Depending on the application, Split and Sky Air Connectable outdoor unit indoor units can be connected to our VRV IV RXYSCQ-TV1² RXYSQ-TV9² RXYSQ-TY9/TY1³ and VRV IV S-series outdoor units. Refer to the RWEYQ-T93 outdoor unit portfolio for combination restrictions. RXYQ-U RYYQ-U Capacity class (kW) 60 Model **Product name** 15 20 25 35 50 Type 42 Round flow cassette ROUND FLOW FCAG-B Ceiling mounted cassette Fully flat FFA-A9 cassette Slim concealed ceiling unit FDXM-F9 Concealed ceiling Concealed ceiling unit FBA-A(9) with inverter-driven fan FTXA-CW/ Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit CB/CS reddot award 2014 Wall Stylish FTXA-CW/S/B Wall mounted unit mounted Perfera CTXM-A / Wall mounted unit FTXM-A RXYS(C)Q Ceiling Ceiling suspended unit FHA-A(9) suspended Perfera FVXM-A9 Floor standing unit Floor standing Concealed floor standing unit FNA-A9

- 1 To connect stylish indoor units a BPMKS unit is needed
- 2 A mix of RA indoor units and VRV indoor units is not allowed.
- 3 Only in heat pump operation

Benefits overview **JRJ IV**

Home leave operation Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy The unit can be used as fan, blowing all without heading or cooling The variety Auto cleaning filter Auto cleaning filter Presence & floor sensor The presence are defer expensive or time consuming maintenance The presence & floor sensor The presence are defer expensive or time consuming maintenance The presence & floor sensor The presence are defer to be average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between celling and floor White starting to vacem up or when the thermost is off, the air discharge distribution between celling and floor White part quiet Draught prevention When starting to vacem up or when the thermost is off, the air discharge distribution between celling and floor White part quiet White part quiet Draught prevention In greed, to prevent dischip. After varining up air discharge and fine passed are sets a discharge discribent is seen hostoritally and the fan to low of the prevention of the prevention of the engineering of	_			
Presence & floor sensor Draught prevention When starting to warm up or when the themosats is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speeck to prevent disarght. After worming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired Dalkin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the engishtourhood. Auto cooling-heating changeover Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature UV Streamer kit Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hyglenic indoor environment Air filter Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature UV programme Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature Celling soiling prevention Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains Vertical auto swing Prosibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room of the programme individual flap control Individual flap control Individual flap control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Verelly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit Facilitates condensation detaining from the indoor unit			Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy
Presence & floor sensor When starting to warm up or when the thermosate is off, the air discharge distribution between ceiling and floor Whisper quiet Dalkin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the english tourhood. Auto cooling-heating changeover Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature UV Streamer kit Purifies the air of pollutants such as vinuses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment Air filter Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room semperature Celling soiling prevention Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains Vertical auto swring Prosibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room of the prosibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room of the province of the provi	are	B	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling
Draught prevention When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired	Weo		Auto cleaning filter	
Whisper quiet Daught prevention Low speed, to prevent diaught. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired Dalkin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood Auto cooling-heating changeover Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature Whisper quiet Purifies the air of pollutants such as virtuses, bacteria, fine dust (PMI.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment			Presence & floor sensor	
Draught prevention	_		,	·
Auto cooling-heating changeover Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment Air filter		<u>\$</u>	Draught prevention	
Auto cooling-heating changeover Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment Air filter	omfort		Whisper quiet	
Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature Celling solling prevention Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent celling stains Vertical auto swing Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room Individual flap control Individual flap control Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Auto-restart The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit		[A]	Auto cooling-heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature
Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature Celling solling prevention Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent celling stains Vertical auto swing Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room Individual flap control Individual flap control Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Auto-restart The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit				
Dry programme Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature Celling soiling prevention Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent celling stains Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed Individual flap control Individual flap control individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit	ment	STREAMER	UV Streamer kit	
Celling soiling prevention Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed Individual flap control Individual flap control Individual flap control in the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit	Air treat		Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air
Celling soiling prevention Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed Individual flap control Individual flap control Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit				
Vertical auto swing Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed Individual flap control Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit	Humidity	OUT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature
Vertical auto swing Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed Individual flap control Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit				
Fan speed steps Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed Individual flap control Individual flap control Individual flap control Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Auto-restart The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit			Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains
Individual flap control Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit	flow		Vertical auto swing	
Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit Weekly timer Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit	Air		Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed
Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit		X	Individual flap control	
Infrared remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit				
Wired remote control Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit		24/7	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis
Centralised control Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit			Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance
Multi zoning Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit			Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner
Auto-restart The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit			Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point
Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit			Multizoning	Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit
Self-diagnosis Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies Drain pump kit Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit				
	tions	AUTO	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure
	rfunc	G	Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies
Multi tenant The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building	Othe	%	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit
			Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building

C	Ceiling mounte	ed cassette unit	rs		Concealed	ceiling units		Wall moun- ted unit	Ceiling susp	ended units	Floor star	nding units
FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	FXKQ-MA	FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0												
0	0									0		
•	•		•							•		
•	•	•		•	•			•				
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0												
• (2) Optional high ficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1) Optional pre filter and high efficiency filter available	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•									
•	•	•	•					•	•	•		
5 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	2	3	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	2	3	3 + auto	2	3
•	•									•		
	I	T	I		I	1	ı			I		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				0	0							
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	0	•		

• standard, o optional

 \equiv

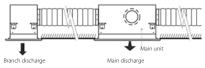




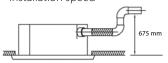
Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and
- > Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- NEW > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses,
 - bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
 - > Optional fresh air intake
 - > Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



> Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed













White auto cleaning panel

Black panel Black design panel

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXFQ	20B	25B	32B	40B	50B	63B	80B	100B	125B
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.071	0.103
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.071	0.103
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			204x8	40x840			246x84	10x840	288x840x840
Weight	Unit			kg		18		19	2	21	2	4	26
Casing	Material							Galva	nised steel	plate			
Decoration panel	Model				Standard		o cleaning	hite with gre panels: BYCQ anels: BYCQ	Ú140EGF - w	hite / BYCQ	140EGFB - b	lack	EB - black
	Dimensions	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	Standard	d panels: 65	x950x950/	Auto cleanir	ng panels: 1	48x950x950	/ Designer	panels: 106	k950x950
	Weight			kg		Stand	ard panels:	5.5 / Auto cl	eaning pan	els: 10.3 / De	esigner pan	els: 6.5	
Fan	Air flow rate -	ir flow Cooling At high / medium / m³/n ate - low fan speed				12.8/10.7/8.9)	14.8/12.6/10.4	15.1/12.9/10.7	16.6/13.4/10.7	23.3/19.2/13.5	27.8/20.4/13.0	31.6/26.0/19.8
	50Hz	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min		12.8/10.7/8.9)	14.8/12.6/10.4	15.1/12.9/10.7	16.6/13.4/10.7	22.5/18.5/13.0	27.8/20.4/13.0	30.3/24.9/18.9
Air filter	Type								Resin net				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	n speed	dBA		49.0		51	.0	53.0	55.0	60.0	61.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	3	31.0/29.0/28.	0	33.0/31	.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/30.0	38.0/34.0/30.0	43.0/37.0/30.0	45.0/41.0/36.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	3	31.0/29.0/28.	0	33.0/31	.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/30.0	38.0/34.0/30.0	43.0/37.0/30.0	45.0/41.0/36.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р						R	-410A/2,087	.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35				9.	52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7				15	5.9	
	Drain							VP25	(O.D. 32 / I.	D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50	/60/220-24	0/220			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α					16				
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	itrol				BRC7FA532	2F / BRC7FB5	32F / BRC7F	A532FB / BF	RC7FB532FB		
	Wired rer	note contr	ol			E	RC1H52W/	5/K / BRC1E53	BA / BRC1E5	3B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D5	2	

Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



> Optional fresh air intake

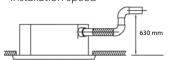
Indoor Unit

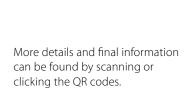
> Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed

FXZQ

15A

20A





25A

BRC7F530W (white panel) / BRC7F530S (grey panel) / BRC7EB530W (standard panel)
BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52

BRC1H52W, BRC7F530W-S

FXZQ-A



40A

32A

FXZQ-A

50A

muoor omt			IALQ	אכו	200	237	327	700	307
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			260x5	75x575		
Weight	Unit		kg		15.5		16	5.5	18.5
Casing	Material					Galvanised	l steel plate		
Decoration panel	Model					BYFQ60	C2W1W		
	Colour					White	(N9.5)		
	Dimensions	s HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620		
	Weight		kg			2	.8		
Decoration panel 2	Model					BYFQ6	0C2W1S		
	Colour					SIL	VER		
	Dimensions	s HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			46x62	20x620		
	Weight		kg			2	.8		
Decoration panel 3	Model					BYFQ6	50B2W1		
	Colour					White (F	RAL9010)		
	Dimensions	s HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700		
	Weight		kg			2	.7		
Decoration panel 4	Model					BYFQ6	60B3W1		
	Colour					WHITE (RAL9010)		
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700		
	Weight		kg			2	.7		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high / medium / z low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.00/6.5	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/8.00/6.5	10.0/8.50/7.0	11.5/9.50/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0
		Heating At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0
Air filter	Type					Resi	n net		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA	4	9	50	51	54	60
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
level	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-410A	/2,087.5		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm			6.	35		
	Gas	OD	mm			12	2.7		
	Drain					VP20 (I.D.	20/O.D. 26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α			1	6		

Infrared remote control

Wired remote control

Control systems

Control systems

539

2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette

Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow corridors

- > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow spaces
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required

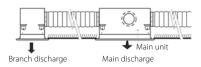
Fresh air intake opening in casing



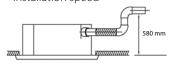
- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > Maintenance operations can be performed by removing the front panel



 Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



> Standard drain pump with 580mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



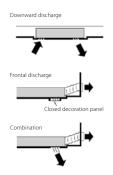
Indoor Unit				FXCQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	125A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	14.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	16.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.031	0.0)39	0.041	0.059	0.063	0.090	0.149
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.028	0.0	035	0.037	0.056	0.060	0.086	0.146
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		305x7	75x620		305x9	90x620	305x1,4	45x620
Weight	Unit			kg		1	9		22	25	33	38
Casing	Material							Galvanised	l steel plate			
Decoration panel	Model					BYBCQ	40HW1		BYBCC)63HW1	BYBCQ	125HW1
	Colour							Fresh white	(6.5Y 9.5/0.5)			
	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		55x1,0	70x700		55x1,2	85x700	55x1,74	10x700
	Weight			kg		1	0			11	1	3
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	10.5/9/7.5	11.5/	9.5/8	12/10.5/8.5	15/13/10.5	16/14/11.5	26/22.5/18.5	32/27.5/22.5
Air filter	Туре						Re	esin net with i	mold resistar	nce		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	48/46/44	50/47/45	50/48/46	52/49/47	53/51/47	55/53/48	58/54/49	62/58/54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	Р						R-410A	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35				9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7				15.9	
	Drain							VP25 (O.D.	32 / I.D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Vo	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/2	220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				1	6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol					BRC	7C52			
	Wired ren	note contro	ol			BRC	1H52W/S/K/	BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BR	C1E53C / BRC	1D52	
5												

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

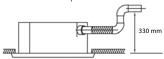
Ceiling mounted corner cassette

1-way blow unit for corner installation

- > Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a narrow ceiling void (only 220mm ceiling space required, 195 with panel spacer, available as accessory)
- Optimum air flow conditions are created by either downward air discharge or frontal air discharge (via optional grille) or a combination of both



- > Maintenance operations can be performed by removing the front panel
- > Standard drain pump with 330mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			FXKQ	25MA	32MA	40MA	63MA
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.8	3.6	4.5	7.10
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	3.2	4.0	5.0	8.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.0	066	0.076	0.105
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.0)46	0.056	0.085
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		215x1,110x710		215x1,310x710
Weight	Unit		kg		31		34
Casing	Material				Galvanise	d steel plate	
Decoration panel	Model				BYK45FJW1		BYK71FJW1
	Colour				W	hite	
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		70x1,240x800		70x1,440x800
	Weight		kg		8.5		9.5
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	m³/min	11	/9	13/10	18/15
Air filter	Туре	·			Resin net with	mold resistance	·
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	54.	/49	56/50	58/53
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	38.0	/33.0	40.0/34.0	42.0/37.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF				R-410 <i>P</i>	A/2,087.5	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		6.35		9.52
	Gas	OD	mm		12.7		15.9
	Drain				VP25 (O.D	. 32 / I.D. 25)	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/2	220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amps (MFA)	Α			15	
Control systems	Infrared re	emote control			BRO	C4C61	
	Wired rem	note control		BRC	:1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / E	BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC	1D52



The multi-zoning system is a room-by-room controller. It is fitted with motorised dampers, which immediately adapt using Daikin ducted solutions. This system supports control of up to 8 zones via a centralised thermostat located in the main room and individual thermostats for each of the zones.

Benefits

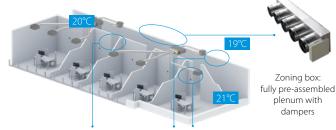
Increased comfort

- Increases comfort levels by allowing more individual zone control
 - Up to 8 individual zones can be served thanks to separate modulating dampers
 - Individual thermostat for room-by-room or zone-by-zone control

Easy to install

- > Automatic air flow adjustment according to the demand
- > Easy to install, integrates with the Daikin indoor units and system controls
- > Time saving as plenum comes fully pre-assembled with dampers, and control boards
- > Reduces the amount of refrigerant required in the installation

How does it work?



Individual zone thermostats

Bluezero - Airzone Main Thermostat

 Color graphic interface for controlling zones



AZCE6BLUEZEROCB (Wired)

Skylir

Airzone Zone Thermostat > Graphic interface with

 Graphic interface with low-energy e-ink screen for controlling zones



AZCE6THINKRB (Wireless)

Airzone Zone Thermostat

 Thermostat with buttons for controlling the temperature



AZCE6LITECB (Wired)
AZCE6LITERB (Wireless)

ugu iv+

Compatibility

Compati	υı	псу							J	K,	y /-												4	7	7		₹.	1	/					
						FDXI	Л-F9			FI	BA-A	A (9)			A	DEA-	-A			FX	DQ-	А3							FX	(SQ-	-A			
Numl motorised dan		Reference	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Ø (mm)	25	35	50 6	0 3	5 50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	80 1	100	125 140
	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XS2																							•	•	•	•						
	Ĺ	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S2	300 x 930 x 454					•	•																				•	•		Ш		
	3	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XS3	300 X 930 X 434																						•	•	•	•				ш		
		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S3						•	•																				•	•				
	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S4	300 x 1,140 x 454						•																				•	•				
	-	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M4	300 x 1,140 x 434							•	•				•																•	•		
Standard plenum	5	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M5	300 x 1,425 x 454	200						•	•				•																•	•		
	,	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L5	300 X 1,423 X 434	200								•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	6	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M6	300 x 1,638 x 454							•	•				•																•	•		
	L	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L6	300 X 1,036 X 434									•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	7	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L7										•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	Ľ	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XL7	515 x 1,425 x 454																															•
	8	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L8	313 X 1,423 X 434									•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	°	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XL8																																•
	2	AZEZ6DAIBS07XS2																							•	•	•	•						
		AZEZ6DAIBS07S2						•	•																				•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XS3	250 x 930 x 454																						•	•	•	•						
	3	AZEZ6DAIBS07S3						•	•																				•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M3								•	•				•																•	•		
		AZEZ6DAIBS07S4						•	•																				•	•				
Medium plenum	4	AZEZ6DAIBS07M4	250 x 1,140 x 454							•	•				•																•	•		
		AZEZ6DAIBS07L4		200				Т		Т	Т	•	•	•		•	•															П	•	•
99301		AZEZ6DAIBS07S5						1	•																				•	•				
4.6.60 (S)	5	AZEZ6DAIBS07M5	250 x 1,425 x 454							•	•				•																•	•		
	5	AZEZ6DAIBS07L5	250 X 1,425 X 454					Т		Т		•	•	•		•	•															П	•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XL5																																•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M6		1						•	•				•																•	•		
	6	AZEZ6DAIBS07L6	250 x 1,638 x 454							Т		•	•	•		•	•																•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XL6																														П		•
Slim plenum	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01S2	210 720 444		•	•		Т	Т	Т	Т	Т						•	•	•	•								П			П	П	
Sim pichum	3	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01S3	210 x 720 x 444	200	•	•		Т										•	•	•	•								П			П	\Box	
	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01M4	210 x 930 x 444	200																		•	•						П			П		
	5	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01L5	210 x 1,140 x 444				•	•																•					П			П	\Box	
				-	_			_	_	-	_		-			_		_								_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	

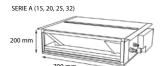
(1) Z models are reversible; R models are heating only

(2) Medium Ceiling Void reversible units can be blocked to heating only via AZX6MCS module

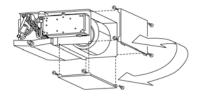
Slim concealed ceiling unit

Slim design for flexible installation

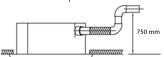
> Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm



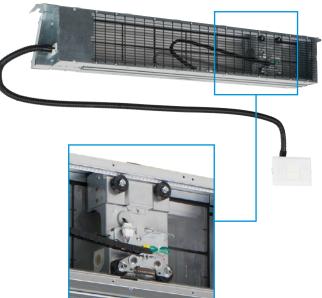
- Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- > Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



> Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







Auto cleaning filter option

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXDQ	15A3	20A3	25A3	32A3	40A3	50A3	63A3
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.036		0.041	0.042	0.053	0.062
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.036		0.041	0.042	0.053	0.062
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm				240			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		200x7	50x620		200x9	50x620	200x1,150x620
Weight	Unit			kg		2	22		2	!6	29
Casing	Material							Galvanised ste	el		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / mediu	m/ m³/min	7.5/7.0/6.4		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa		10/	30.0			15/44.0	
Air filter	Type						Ren	novable / wash	able		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	50		51		52	53	54
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan spe	ed dBA	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р						R-410A/2,087.5	5		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	.35			9.52
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9
	Drain						VP	20 (I.D. 20/O.D.	26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	'oltage	Hz/V			1~/	50/60/220-240	/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				16			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol				BF	RC4C65 / BRC40	266		
	Wired rer	note contr	ol				BF	RC1D528 / BRC1	E51		

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

> Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



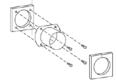
- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Reduced energy consumption thanks to specially developed DC fan motor and drain pump
- > Optional fresh air intake

Fresh air intake opening in casing



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

Optional fresh air intake kit

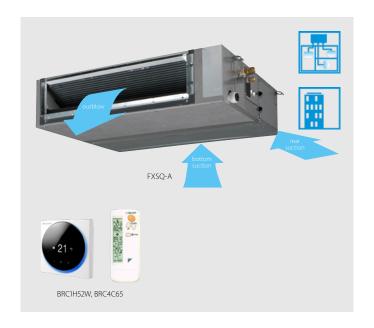


 Allow larger quantities of fresh air to be brought in

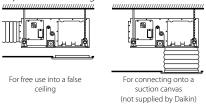
More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



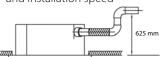
FXSQ-A



 > Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



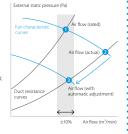
 Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance ** the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster

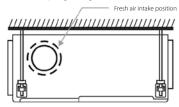


Indoor Unit				FXSQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0
Power input - 50Hz		At high fa	in speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	/idthxDepth	mm		245x5	50x800		245x70	008x00	245x1,0	00x800	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0
Casing	Material									nised stee					
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/7.	50/6.5	9.5/8.00/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High	Pa				30/150				40/	150	50/	150
Air filter	Туре									Resin net					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	64
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/2	3.0/25.0	26.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/29	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)							R-	410A/2,08	7.5				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6	.35					9.52		
	Gas	OD		mm			1	2.7					15.9		
	Drain							VP20 (I	.D. 20/O.D). 26), drai	n height 6	525 mm			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V					1~/50/	60/220-24	10/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	r fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α						16					
Control systems	Infrared re									BRC4C65					
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					BRC1E5	3A / BRC1	E53B / BR	C1E53C / E	RC1D52			

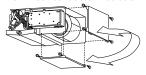
Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

Ideal for large sized spaces: ESP up to 250 Pa

- > High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

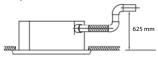


- > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction





> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)

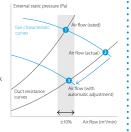


> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to

achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance * the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Indoor Unit				FXMQ	50P7	63P7	80P7	100P7	125P7	200A	250A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	ın speed	kW			-			22.4	28.0
	Nom.			kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	ın speed	kW			-			25.0	31.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	ın speed	kW	0.110	0.120	0.171	0.176	0.241	0.54	0.65
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.098	0.108	0.159	0.164	0.229	0.54	0.65
Required ceiling voi	id >			mm			350				•
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700		300x1,4	100x700	470x1,49	90x1,100
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	16	105	115
	Air flow	Cooling	At high/medium/low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	rate - 50Hz	Heating	At high/medium/low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	External static Factory set / High Pa 100/200 pressure - 50Hz								150/	250	
Air filter	Туре						Resin net				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	61.0/-/-	64.0/-/-	67.0/-/-	65.0/-/-	70.0/-/-	75/74/72	76/75/73
	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed				-			75/74/72	76/75/73
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
level	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-410A/-			R-410A	/2,087.5
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35			9.	52		
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7		15	i.9		19.1	22.2
	Drain					VP	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BS	P1
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/6	50/220-240/220	+/-10%		1~/50/2	20-240
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	trol					BRC4C65			
	Wired ren	note contr	ol			BRC1I	H52W/S/K/BRC1	E53A/BRC1E53I	B/BRC1E53C/BR	C1D52	



Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- > Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



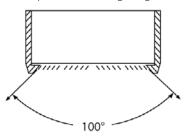
Indoor Unit				FXAQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.	02	0.	03	0.02	0.03	0.05
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.03		0.04	0.02	0.04	0.06
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	VidthxDepth	mm		290x7	95x266			290x1,050x269	
Weight	Unit			kg		1	12			15	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan s At low fan sp	peed/ m³/min eed	8.4/7.0	9.1/7.0	9.4/7.0	9.8/7.0	12.2/9.7	14.4/11.5	18.3/13.5
Air filter	Type						W	ashable resin r	net		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	58.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fa At low far		dBA	32.0/28.5	33.0/28.5	35.0/28.5	37.5/28.5	37.0/33.5	41.0/35.5	46.5/38.5
	Heating	At high fa At low far		dBA	33.0/28.5	34.0/28.5	36.0/28.5	38.5/28.5	38.0/33.5	42.0/35.5	47.0/38.5
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	Р						R-410A/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6	.35			9.52
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9
	Drain						VI	P13 (I.D. 15/O.D.	18)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	A				16			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	itrol				BRC	7EA628 / BRC7E	A629		
	Wired ren	note contr	ol			BRC1H5	2W/S/K / BRC1I	53A / BRC1E53I	B / BRC1E53C / E	3RC1D52	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

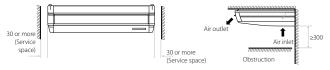
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

> Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



 Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			FXHQ	32A	63A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	3.6	7.1	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	4.0	8.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690
Weight	Unit		kg	27	35	42
Casing	Material				Resin, sheet metal	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high / medium / r Iow fan speed	m³/min	14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0
		Heating At high / medium / r low fan speed	m³/min	14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0
Air filter	Type				Resin net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	P			R-410A/2,087.5	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35	9.:	52
	Gas	OD	mm	12.7	15	i.9
	Drain				VP20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		16	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control			BRC7GA53-9 / BRC7GA56	
	Wired ren	note control		BRC1H52W/S	/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53	BC / BRC1D52

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

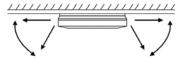
4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

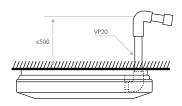
- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



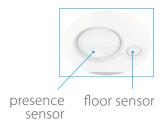
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control



> Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



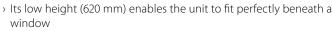
Indoor Unit				FXUQ	71A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	8.0	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	9.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.090	0.200
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.073	0.179
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	VidthxDepth	mm	198x95	50x950
Weight	Unit			kg	26	27
Casing	Material				Re	sin
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0
Air filter	Туре				Resin net with r	mold resistance
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	58/56/54	65/62/58
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF				R-410A	/2,087.5
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	9.:	52
	Gas	OD		mm	15	.9
	Drain				I.D. 20/	O.D. 26
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220	-240/220-230
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α	1	6
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol		BRC7CB58	BRC7CB59
	Wired rem	note contr	ol		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BI	RC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52

Concealed floor standing unit

Designed to be concealed in walls

- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm









More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXNQ-A

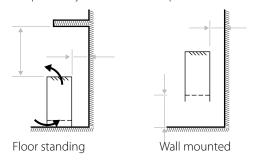
Indoor Unit				FXNQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.071			0.099	0.110	
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.068		0.075	0.096	0.107	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		620/720x790x200		620/720x	990x200	620/720x1,190x200	
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		27	7.5	32.0	
Casing	Material					Galvanised steel plate					
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium low fan speed	/ m³/min		8.0/7.20/6.4		10.5/9.50/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0	
	Heating At high / medium / m³/ low fan speed		/ m³/min	8.0/7.2/6.4			10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0		
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory se	et / High	Pa	10	/41.0	10/42.0	15/52.0	15/59.0	15/55.0	
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		51		52	53	54	
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan spee	d dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0		32.0/30.0/28.0	33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0	
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan spee	d dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0		32.0/30.0/28.0	33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWI)					R-410A	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35			9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7			15.9	
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)						
Power supply	pply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V				1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A				16							
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol		BRC4C65						
	Wired ren	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S	/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52		

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

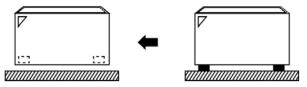
Floor standing unit

For perimeter zone air conditioning

- > Unit can be installed as free standing model by use of optional back plate
- > Its low height enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- > Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7012) blends easily with any interior
- > Requires very little installation space



> Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit where dust tends to accumulate



> Wired remote control can easily be integrated in the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



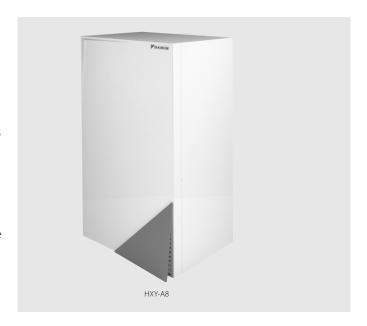
FXI O-I

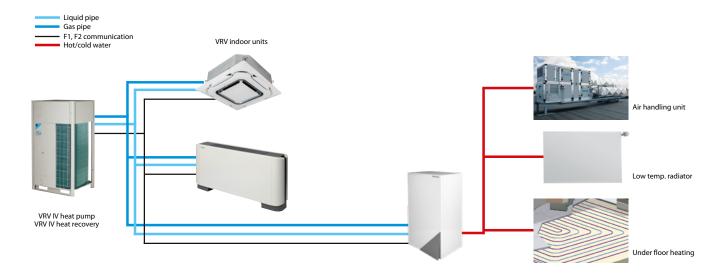
Indoor Unit			FXLQ	20P	25P	32P	40P	50P	63P	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0	.05	0.	09	C	.11	
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0	.05	0.	09	C	.11	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	600x1,	000x232	600x1,7	140x232	600x1,	420x232	
Weight	Unit		kg	2	27	3	32	3	88	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H	Cooling At high fan sp z At low fan spe		7/	6.0	8/6.0	11/8.5	14/11.0	16/12.0	
Air filter	Type					Resi	n net			
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA		54		57	58	59	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	35/32			38/33	39/34	40/35	
	Heating	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA		35/32		38/33	39/34	40/35	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P		R-410A/2,087.5						
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35						
	Gas	OD	mm			12.7			15.9	
Drain				O.D. 21 (Vinyl chloride)						
Power supply	ower supply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V			1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz	urrent - 50Hz Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A				15					
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control				BRC	4C65			
	Wired rer	note control			BRC1H52W/S	S/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52		

Low temperature hydrobox for VRV

For high efficiency space heating and cooling

- > Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as underfloor, air handling units, low temperature radiators, ...
- > Leaving water temperature range from 5°C to 45°C without electric heater
- > Super wide operating range for hot/cold water production from -20 to +43°C ambient outdoor temperature
- > Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- > Space saving contemporary wall mounted design
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat pump and heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			HXY	080A8	125A8			
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	8.0 (1)	12.5 (1)			
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	9.00 (2)	14.00 (2)			
Casing	Colour			White				
	Material			Precoated s	heet metal			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	890x48	30x344			
Weight	Unit		kg	44.0				
Operation range	Heating	Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20 ~24				
-		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25 ~	-45			
	Cooling	Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	10 ~	-43			
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	5~20				
Refrigerant	Туре			R-410A				
	GWP			2,087.5				
Sound pressure leve	l Nom.		dBA	3	1			
Refrigerant circuit	Gas side	diameter	mm	15	9			
	Liquid sid	de diameter	mm	9.	5			
Water circuit	Piping co	onnections diameter	inch	G 1"1/4 (1	female)			
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage Hz / V		Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				
Current	Recomm	ended fuses	Α	6~	16			

(1)Tamb 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT=5°C) | (2) DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT=5°C) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

High temperature hydrobox for VRV

For efficient hot water production and space heating

- Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as bathrooms, sinks, underfloor heating, radiators and air handling units
- > Leaving water temperature range from 25 to 80°C without electric heater
- » "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- > Uses heat pump technology to produce hot water efficiently, providing up to 17% savings compared to a gas boiler
- > Possibility to connect thermal solar collectors to the domestic hot water tank
- > Super wide operating range for hot water production from -20 to +43°C ambient outdoor temperature
- Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- > Various control possibilities with weather dependant set point or thermostat control
- > The indoor unit and domestic hot water tank can be stacked to save space, or installed next to each other, if only limited height is available
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit		HXHD	125A8	200A8			
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	14.0	22.4			
Casing	Colour		Metalli	ic grey			
	Material		Precoated sheet metal				
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	705x60	00x695			
Weight	Unit	kg	92.0	147			
Operation range	Heating Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20.0~20(3)/20				
	Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25~80.0				
	Domestic Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20.0~43.0				
	hot water Water side Min.~Max.	°C	45~75				
Refrigerant	Type / GWP		R-134a	/1,430			
	Charge	kg	2.00	2.60			
Sound power level	Nom.	dBA	55.0(1)	60.0(1)			
Sound pressure	Nom.	dBA	42.0(1)/43.0(2)	46.0(1)/46.0(2)			
level	Night quiet Level 1 mode	dBA	38(1)	45(1)			
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter	inch	G 1" (fe	emale)			
	Heating Water volume Max. ~ Min. water system	ı	200~20	400~20			
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage	Hz/V	1~ / 50 / 220-240	3~/50/380-415			
Current	Recommended fuses	Α	20	16			

(I)Sound levels are measured at: EW 55°C; LW 65°C | (2)Sound levels are measured at: EW 70°C; LW 80°C | (3)Field setting | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases



Daikin Altherma ST Thermal store

Plastic domestic hot water tank with solar support

- > Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
- > Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- > Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options
- > Available in 300 and 500 liters



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







EKHWP-PB

Accessory			EKHWP	300B	500B	300PB	500PB	54419B		
Casing	Colour			Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)						
	Material			Impact resistant polypropylene						
Dimensions	Unit	Width	mm	595	790	595	79	90		
		Depth	mm	615	790	615	79	90		
		Height	mm	1,646	1,658	1,646	1,6	58		
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg	53	76	56	82	71		
Tank	Water volu	ne	L	294	477	294	4	77		
	Material					Polypropylene				
	Maximum v	vater temperature	°C			85				
	Insulation	Heat loss	kWh/24h	1.50	1.70	1.50	1.:	70		
	Energy efficiency class			В						
	Standing heat loss W			64	72	64	7	2		
	Storage volume			290	393	290	393			
Heat exchanger	Domestic	Quantity				1				
	hot water	Tube material			Sta	ainless steel (DIN 1.440-	4)			
		Face area	m²	5.60	5.80	5.60	5.90	5.80		
		Internal coil volume	L	27.80	28.90	27.80	29	28.90		
		Operating pressure	bar	10						
	Charging	Quantity		1						
		Tube material			Sta	ainless steel (DIN 1.440-	4)			
		Face area	m²	2.66	3.70	2.66	3.70	1.95		
		Internal coil volume	L	12.90	18.10	12.90	18.10	10		
		Operating pressure	bar		6			3		
	Auxiliary solar	Tube material		-	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)	-	Stainle (DIN 1	ss steel .4404)		
	heating	Face area	m²	-	0.76	-	0.	76		
		Internal coil volume	L	-	3.90	-	3.	90		
		Operating pressure	bar	-	3	-		3		

Solar collector

Thermal solar collector for hot water production

- > Solar collectors can produce up to 70% of the energy needed for hot water production - a major cost saving
- > Horizontal solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > Vertical solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > High efficiency collectors transfer all the short-wave solar radiation into heat as a result of their highly selective coating
- > Easy to install on roof tiles
- > Can be used for drain-back and pressurised applications

More details and final







information of								
found by scar								
clicking the C	QR codes.	EKSV-P	自己的	EKSH-P				
Accessory				EKSV21P	EKSV26P	EKSH26P		
Mounting				Ver	tical	Horizontal		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	2,000x1,006x85	2,000x1,300x85	1,300x2,000x85		
Weight	Unit		kg	33		12		
Volume			L	1.30	1.70	2.10		
Surface	Outer		m²	2.01	2.	60		
	Aperture		m²	1,800	2,3	360		
	Absorber		m²	1.80	2.	36		
Coating				Micro-therm (absorption max. 96%, Emission ca. 5% +/-2%)				
Absorber				Harp-shaped copper pipe reg	gister with laser-welded highly sele	ective coated aluminium plate		
Glazing				Single	e pane safety glass, transmission +	/- 92%		
Allowed roof an	gle Min. ~ Max	ζ.	٥		15 ~ 80			
Operating press	sure Max.		bar		6			
Stand still	Max.		°C		192			
temperature								
Thermal	Collector e	efficiency (ηcol)	%	53				
performance	Zero loss c	ollector efficiency η0	%	0.71				
	Heat loss c	oefficient a1	W/m ² .K	4,300				

4.90

EKSRPS4A/EKSRDS2A

Pump station

> Save energy and reduce CO₂ emissions with a solar system for domestic hot water production

Temperature dependence of the heat

loss coefficient a2 Thermal capacity

- > Pump station connectable to drain-back solar system
- > Pump station and control provide the transfer of solar heat to the domestic hot water tank

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





kJ/K

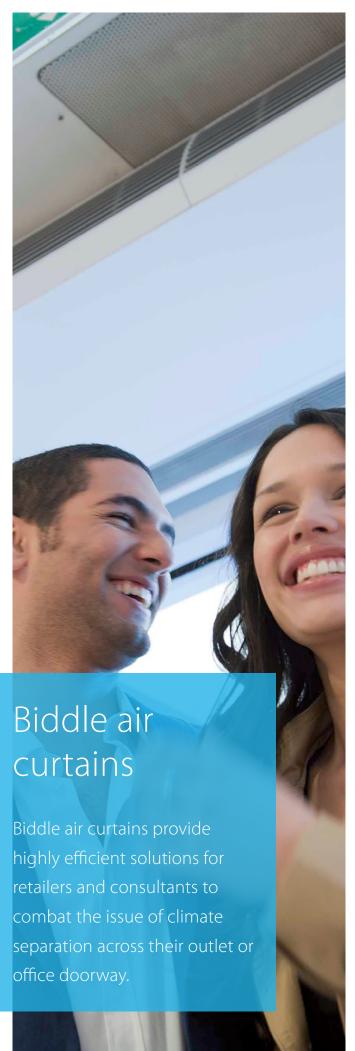


6.50

EKSV21P

0.006

Accessory			EKSRPS4A	EKSRDS2A	
Mounting			On side of tank	On wall	
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidth	nxDepth mm	815x142x230	410x314x154	
Weight	Unit	kg	6.40	6	
Operation range	Ambient temperature Min. ~ Ma	x. °C	5 ~ 40	- ~ 40	
Operating pressu	re Max.	bar	-	6	
Stand still temperatu	re Max.	°C	85	120	
Control	Type		Digital temperature difference of	controller with plain text display	
	Power consumption	W	2	5	
Sensor	Solar panel temperature sensor		Pt1000		
Sensor	Storage tank sensor		PTC	-	
	Return flow sensor		PTC	-	
	Feed temperature and flow sens	or	Voltage signal (3.5V DC)	-	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	1 ~/50/230	-/50/230	
Power supply inta	ike		Indoo	or unit	
Auxiliary	Solpump	W	37.3	23	
	Annual auxiliary electricity consumpti	on Qaux kWh	92.1	89	
	Solstandby	W	2.00	5.00	

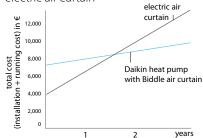


Benefits of Biddle air curtains

- > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units
- > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant
- Patented rectifier technology achieves an air separation level of up to 85%, significantly reducing heat losses



 > payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain



3 different models to choose from:



Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation



Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible

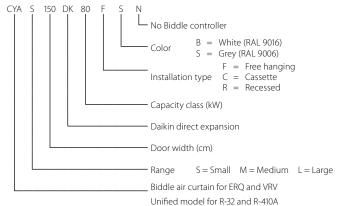


Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling

Select your Biddle air curtain range



Biddle air curtain nomenclature



Biddle air curtain

- > Connectable to ERQ and VRV DX outdoor units
- > Unified model for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant
- > Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation
- > Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible
- > Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling
- A payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain
- Provides virtually free air curtain heating via recovered heat from indoor units in cooling mode (in case of VRV heat recovery)
- > Easy and quick to install at reduced costs since no additional water systems, boilers and gas connections are required
- > PATENTED TECHNOLOGY: Maximum energy efficiency stemming from almost zero down flow turbulence, optimised air flow and the application of advanced discharge rectifier technology
- Around 85% air separation efficiency, greatly reducing both heat loss and required indoor unit heating capacity





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Medium

(BIDDLE COMFORT AIR CURTAIN (CA))											
	GIDDEE COMIT ON	TAIRCONAIN (CA)		CYAS100DK80 *BC/*SC	CYAS150DK80 *BC/*SC	CYAS200DK100 *BC/*SC	CYAS250DK140 *BC/*SC	CYAM100DK80 *BC/*SC	CYAM150DK80 *BC/*SC	CYAM200DK100 *BC/*SC	CYAM250DK140 *BC/*SC
Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	7.40	9.0	11.6	16.2	9.2	11.0	13.4	19.9
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0.23	0.35	0.46	0.58	0.37	0.56	0.75	0.94
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0.23	0.35	0.46	0.58	0.37	0.56	0.75	0.94
Delta T	Speed 3		K	19	1	5	16	17	14	13	15
Casing Colour						I	BN: RAL9010 /	SN: RAL9006	5		
Dimensions	Unit	Height F/C/R	mm				270/27	70/270			
		Width F/C/R	mm	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548
		Depth F/C/R	mm				590/8	21/561			
Required ceiling vo	id >		mm				42	20			
Door height	Max.		m	2.3(1)/2.15(2)/2.0(3)	2.3(1)/2.15(2)/2.0(3)	2.3(1)/2.15(2)/2.0(3)	2.3(1)/2.15(2)/2.0(3)	2.5(1)/2.4(2)/2.3(3)	2.5(1)/2.4(2)/2.3(3)	2.5(1)/2.4(2)/2.3(3)	2.5(1)/2.4(2)/2.3(3)
Door width	Max.		m	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5
Weight	Unit		kg	56	66	83	107	57	73	94	108
Fan-Air flow rate	Heating	Speed 3	m³/h	1,164	1,746	2,328	2,910	1,605	2,408	3,210	4,013
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	47	49	50	51	50	51	53	54
Refrigerant	Type / GWP			R-32 / 675 R-410A / 2,087.5							
Piping connections Liquid/OD/Gas/OD mm				9.52/15.9 9.52/19.1				9.52/15.9 9.52/19.1			
Required accessori	es (should be ord	ered separately)		Daikin wired remote control (BRC1H51(9)W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52)							
Power supply	Voltage		V				23	30			

Small

			Large						
			CYAL100DK125*BC/*SC	CYAL150DK200*BC/*SC	CYAL200DK250*BC/*SC	CYAL250DK250*BC/*SC			
Speed 3		kW	15.6	23.3	29.4	31.1			
Fan only	Nom.	kW	0.75	1.13	1.50	1.88			
Heating	Nom.	kW	0.75	1.13	1.50	1.88			
Speed 3		K	15	5	14	12			
Colour				BN: RAL9010 /	' SN: RAL9006				
Unit	Height F/C/R	mm	370/370/370						
	Width F/C/R	mm	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548			
	Depth F/C/R	mm	774/1,105/745						
d >		mm		52	20				
Max.		m	3.0(1)/2.75(2)/2.5(3)	3.0(1)/2.75(2)/2.5(3)	3.0(1)/2.75(2)/2.5(3)	3.0(1)/2.75(2)/2.5(3)			
Max.		m	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5			
Unit		kg	76	100	126	157			
Heating	Speed 3	m³/h	3,100	4,650	6,200	7,750			
Heating	Speed 3	dBA	53	54	56	57			
Type / GWP			R-32 / 675 R-410A / 2,087.5						
Liquid/OD/Gas/0	OD	mm	9.52/15.9 9.52/19.1 9.52/22.2						
s (should be ord	ered separately)		Daikin wired remote control (BRC1H51(9)W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52)						
Voltage		V	230						
FF	Fan only Heating Speed 3 Colour Unit d > Max. Max. Unit Heating Heating Type / GWP Liquid/OD/Gas//s (should be ord	Fan only Nom. Heating Nom. Speed 3 Colour Unit Height F/C/R Width F/C/R Depth F/C/R d > Max. Max. Max. Unit Heating Speed 3 Type / GWP Liquid/OD/Gas/OD s (should be ordered separately) Voltage	Fan only Nom. kW Heating Nom. kW Speed 3 K Colour Unit Height F/C/R mm Width F/C/R mm Depth F/C/R mm Max. m Max. m Unit kg Heating Speed 3 m³/h Heating Speed 3 dBA Type / GWP Liquid/OD/Gas/OD mm s (should be ordered separately) Voltage V	Speed 3 kW 15.6	Speed 3 kW 15.6 23.3 Fan only Nom. kW 0.75 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.13 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15	Speed 3 kW 15.6 23.3 29.4			

(1) Favorable conditions: covered shopping mall or revolving door entrance (2) Normal conditions: little direct wind, no opposite open doors, building with ground floor only (3) Unfavorable conditions: location at a corner or square, multiple floors and/or open stairway



R-32

R-32

		VRV 5 hea	t recovery	VRV 5 he	eat pump		
		REYA8-20 REMA5	2 module systems	RXYA 8~20 RYMA5	2-module systems		
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system		2 modules: BHFQ23P907A		2 modules: BHFA22P1007		
Kits	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units		Special c	order unit			
ž	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.						
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)	5/8-12: EKBPH012TA 14-20: EKBPH020TA	1 kit per system	5/8-12: EKBPH012TA 14-20: EKBPH020TA	1 kit per system		
Sie	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. For 14-20 HP the demand PCB mouting plate is required (2). See Options & Accessories of indoor units					
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.			• (3)			
	Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26)			EKBRP2A81			
	EKCHSC - Cool/heat selector cable						
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator						
5	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter	• (2) (4)		• (2) (4)			
Others	BPMKS967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)						
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit						
	EKLN140A Sound enclosure						

			VRV IV S	S-series			
		RXYSCQ-TV1	RXYSQ4-6TV9	RXYSQ4-6TY9	RXYSQ8-12TY1		
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system						
	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units						
Kits	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.						
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)						
ers	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units					
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.		• (3)	• (3)			
	Cool/heat selector PCB (Required to connect KRC19-26)		EBRP2B				
	EKCHSC Cool/heat selector cable (Required to connect KRC19-26)			•			
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator	•	•	•	•		
Others	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter						
-	BPMKS967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)	•	•	•	•		
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit		•	•			

- (1) For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with EN13501-1:B-S3,dO and BS476-7 (class 1)
 (2) Requires mounting plate EKSB26B2* for 14~20HP
 (3) Requires installation box KJB111A
 (4) Only possible to install 1 adapter PCB



K-	3 2						
VRV S-	-series	VRV IV+ he	eat recovery	VRV IV+	heat pump	v	RV IV C+series
RXYSA4-6AV1/AY1	RXYSA8-12AAY1	REYQ8-20 REMQ5	2/3 module systems	RYYQ8-20 RYMQ8-20 RXYQ8-20	2/3 module systems	RXYLQ RXMLQ	2/3 module systems
			2 modules: BHFQ23P907A 3 modules: BHFQ23P1357		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517
ENSON 350D		5/8-12: EKBPH012T7A		8-12: EKBPH012T7A			
EKBPH250D		14-20: EKBPH020T7A		14-20: EKBPH020T7A			
For installation into an indo	A53/61/62 oor unit: exact adapter type e of indoor unit. sories of indoor units			into an indoor unit: exact a	A53/61/62 Idapter type depends on type o quired (2). See Options & Access		1
• (3)	Standard on unit			• (3)	1 kit per system (3)	• (3)	1 kit per system (3)
Standard on unit	Standard on unit			BRP2A81	1 kit per system	BRP2A81	1 kit per system
•				•		•	
				_			
				•		•	
•							
			VRV IV SB.Ri	i-series (XYO			
RDX	YQ5	RD	XYQ8		XYQ5	ı	RKXYQ8
EKDPł	HIRDX	EKDF	PHIRDX				
	Fo	r installation into an indoo See Op	DTA104A53/61/62 or unit: exact adapter type de otions & Accessories of indoc	epends on type of indoor or or units	unit.		
				•	9 (3)		• (3)
							BRP2A81
					•		
					•		•

		VRV III-Q Heat Pump Replacement VRV	VRV IV-Q Heat Pum	p Replacement VRV
		RQYQ 140P	RXYQQ8-20	2/3-module systems
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system			2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517
Kits	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.	KWC26B160		
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A	
ys.	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit*, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.		DTA104A53/61/62 ndoor unit: exact adapter type depend nouting plate is required (2). See Optic	
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.	• (3)	• (3)	1 kit per system
	BRP2A81 Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26 to VRV IV outdoor)		•	1 kit per system
Others	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator		•	
oth	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter			

⁽¹⁾ For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with EN13501-1:B-S3,dO and BS476-7 (class 1)
(2) Requires mounting plate EKSB26B2* for 14~20HP
(3) Requires installation box KJB111A
(4) Only possible to install 1 adapter PCB

Refnets & branch selector boxes

		Refne	t Joints	
	Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index
	< 200	200 ≤ x < 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640
Imperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe)	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M20T For all R-410A+R-32 VRV: KHRQ22M20TA	KHRQ22M29T9	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M64T For all R-32 VRV: KHRA22M65T	KHRQ22M75T
Imperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe) (1)	KHRQ23M20T	KHRQ23M29T	KHRQ23M64T	KHRQ23M75T
Closed pipe kit				
Joint kit Quiet kit Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial				
Quiet kit				
Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial				
Drain pump kit				

⁽¹⁾ For metric size connections, contact your local sales responsible (2) not applicable for SVIA25A

VRV III-Q Heat Recovery Replacement VRV			VRV-W IV Water-cooled VRV	
VKV III-Q Heat Reco	very neplacement vav		Heat Pump application	Heat Recovery application
RQEQ 140~212 2/3/4-module systems		RWEYQ8-14	2/3-module systems	2/3-module systems
	2/3 modules: BHFP26P36C 4 modules: BHFP26P84C		BHFQ22P1007 / BHFQ22P1517 (1)	BHFQ23P907 / BHFQ23P1357 (1)

DTA104A53/61/62
Installation in the RWEYQ outdoor unit possible. For installation in indoor units, use appropriate type (DTA104A53/61/62) for particular indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units

	(for H/P only) (3)	1 kit per system	
	(for H/P only)	1 kit per system	
	•	•	•
	•	•	•

R-32	R-32		R-410A
n-JZ	n-3Z	In	1-4 IUA

	Refnet Headers		VRV 5 Heat Recovery Branch Selector (BSSV) boxes	VRV 5 Heat Pump optional Shut off valve (SV) boxes		leat Recovery ector (BS) boxes
Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Multi port	Single & multi port	1-port	Multi port
< 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640	BS-A14AV1B	SV-A	BS1Q-A	BS-Q14AV1B
KHRQ22M29H	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M64H For all R-32 VRV: KHRA22M65H	KHRQ22M75H				
KHRQ23M29H	KHRQ23M64H	KHRQ23M75H				
				Accessories in the box		KHFP26A100C
			EKBSJK	EKBSJK (2)		KHRP26A250T
					EKBSVQLNP	4 port: KDDN26A4 6-8 port: KDDN26A8 10-12 port: KDDN26A12 16 port: KDDN26A16
			EKBSDCK	EKBSDCK		
			K-KDU303KVE	K-KDU303KVE		

 \equiv

	ns & accessories - 1711 indoor R-32	Ceiling mounted	
	BLUEVOLUTION		4-way (600x600)
		FXFA-A	FXZA-A
		Standard panels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW	
	Decembian manal	(full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black)	BYFQ60C4W1W (white panel) (19)
	Decoration panel (obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)	Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) /	BYFQ60C4W1S (grey panel) (19)
	(obligator) for consecte arms, options of the second of th	BYCQ140EGFB (black) Designer panels:	BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel) (20)
Panels		BYCQ140EP (white) / BYCQ140EPB (black)	
ř.	Panel spacer for reducing required installation height		KDBQ44B60
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	KDBHO55B140 (7)	(Standard panel)
	Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge	KDBHQ56B140 (7) BRYQ140B (white panels)	BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel)
	Sensor kit	BRYQ140BB (black panels)	BRYQ60A3W (white)
	Sensor Kit	BRYQ140C (white designer panel)	BRYQ60A3S (grey)
_		BRYQ140CB (black designer panel) BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15)	
us u		BRC7FA532F (Writte panels) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel)
ste	Infrared remote control (incl. receiver)	BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)
Individual control systems		BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)	site, assert (s) (to) (standard panel)
ž	BRP069C51 - Onecta app	•	•
8	Madoka BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black)	• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)
Ina	User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design	• (mandatory)	(mandatory)
Ĭ	BRC1E53A/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interface and back-light		
<u>=</u>	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly timer		
s			
E	DCC601A51 - intelligent Tablet Controller	•	•
svst	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller	•	•
control systems	DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote controller	•	•
į	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF controller	•	•
T		•	•
-	EKMBPP1 - Modbus interface for monitoring and control (check compatibility)	_	
1	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling	•	•
Individual	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail	•	•
-	RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel	•	•
۔	KLIC-DI_V2 - KNX Interface	•	•
fo for		•	•
	DCM601B51 - intelligent Touch Manager		
	DGE601A51 - Edge adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus DGE602A51 - Edge lite adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus EKMBDXB - Modbus interface DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface	•	•
	DGE602A51 - Edge lite adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus	•	•
	EKMBDXB - Modbus interface	•	•
	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface	•	•
'		•	•
L	DMS504B51 - LonWorks Interface	•	•
	Auto cleaning filter	see decoration panel	
	Auto cleaning linter	see decoration panel	
	UV Streamer kit (purifies the air of pollutants such as virusses, bacteria, fine UV Streamer kit	BAEF125AWB (22)	
	dust, oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy indoor environment) Replacement filter	BAF55A125	
LS		ePM10 60% BAF552AA160 (23)	
Filters	High efficiency filter	(BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters)	
_		(BAF552AA160-10 (box of 10 filter)	
	Replacement long life filter, non-woven type	KAF5511D160	KAF441C60
	Replacement long me inter, non-woven type	KAFJSTIDIOU	KAF44IC60
	Pre-filter		
	Pre-filter Filter chamber		
ı.		KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-6B
nsors	Filter chamber		
sensors	Filter chamber	SB.K.RSS_RFC	SB.K.RSS_FDA
sensors	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)
sensors	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2)
sensors	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)
sensors	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2)
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2)
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2)
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2)
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2)
Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard
Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard
Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard
Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard
Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard
Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type) Air discharge adapter for round duct	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard
Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard
Others Adapters	KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for central central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type) Air discharge adapter for round duct L-type piping kit Insulation kit for high humidity	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard KDDQ44XA60
others Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type) Air discharge adapter for round duct L-type piping kit Insulation kit for high humidity tation is necessary for this option tion box is necessary for these adapters	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) RRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard (FRO STANDARD (7) STANDARD (7) KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard KDDQ44XA60
Others Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type) Air discharge adapter for round duct L-type piping kit Insulation kit for high humidity tation is necessary for this option tion box is necessary for these adapters 20140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) KRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8) (6) The BYCQ140EGF(B) is not compatible with Multi and (7) Option not available in combination with BYCQ140EG(8) Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard KDDQ44XA60
Others Stallala Be BY visibility	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type) Air discharge adapter for round duct L-type piping kit Insulation kit for high humidity tation is necessary for this option tion box is necessary for these adapters CQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation y stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) RRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard (FRO STANDARD (7) STANDARD (7) KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1+ K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard KDDQ44XA60
Others Adapters	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11) Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit) Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor Drain pump kit Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type) Air discharge adapter for round duct L-type piping kit Insulation kit for high humidity tation is necessary for this option tion box is necessary for these adapters CQI40EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation y stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQI40EW decoration nervironments exposed to concentrations of dirt* commended because of the limitation of the functions	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58 (2)(7) EKRP1C12 (2)(7) RRP4A53 (2)(7) BRP7A53 DTA114A61 KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A51 (2) Standard KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8) (6) The BYCQ140EGF(B) is not compatible with Multi and (7) Option not available in combination with BYCQ140EG (8) Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each (9) Cannot be combined with sensor kit	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) ERP02A50 (2) EKRP1C14 (2) KRP4A53 (2) KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2) DTA114A61 KRP1BC101 Standard ERP01A50 (2) Standard KDDQ44XA60

⁽¹⁾ pump station is necessary for this option
(2) Installation box is necessary for these adapters
(3) The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt*
(4) Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
(5) To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRC1E or BRC1H* is needed

Slim	ncealed ceiling units (duct u Medium ESP	High ESP	1-way blow	pended units 4-way blow	Wall mounted units	
FXDA-A	FXSA-A	FXMA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A	FXAA-A	
FXUA-A	FX5A-A	FAMA-A	гхпа-а	FXUA-A	FXAA-A	
				KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140		
				205.4025		
				BRE49B2F		
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA630	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)	(mandatory)	
				()		
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•		•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
15-32: BAE20A62 40-50: BAE20A82						
63: BAE20A102						
		Replacement filters for 200~250:				
		BAFM503A250 (65%) (21)				
		BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)				
		200~250: BAFL502A250 (21)	32: KAF501B56 50~63: KAF501B80	KAFP551K160		
			71~100: KAF501B160	KAFF351K100		
		200~250: BAFL501A250 (21) 200~250: BDD500B250				
KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	
SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	
,=,	(======================================	(Ciletines)	KRP1BA58	(=:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	(=:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
ERP02A50 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)		EKRP1C14 (2)	ERP02A50 (2)	
KRP4A54-9 (2)	KRP4A52(2)	50~125: KRP4A52	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	
KRP2A53 (2)	KRP2A51(2)	200~250: KRP4A51 KRP2A51	KRP2A62	1111 11135 (2)	KRP2A61(2)	
BRP7A54	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A52 (2)	BRP7A53	BRP7A51 (2)	
DTA114A61 DTA104A53	DTA114A61 DTA104A61 (2)	DTA114A61 DTA104A61 (2)	DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61	DTA114A61-9 DTA104A61	DTA114A61 DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61(2	
KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1D93A/KRP4B93	KRP1B97 / KRP1C97	KRP4A93	
20.01	Standard	Standard	standard	standard	Standard	
ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A50 (2)	ERP01A50	ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A51 (2)	
Standard	Standard	200~250: BDU510B250VM	32-50-63: KDU50R63 100: KDU50R160		K-KDU572KVE	
	15~32: KDAP25A36A					
	40~50: KDAP25A56A	50~80: KDAJ25K71				
	63~80: KDAP25A71A 100~125: KDAP25A140A	100~125: KDAJ25K140 200~250: -				
	140: -	200 250.				
			32: KHFP5M35 50~63: KHFP5N63			

⁽¹³⁾ Option KEK26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301B51
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller
(19) The BYFQ60C4* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22

⁽²⁰⁾ Wire harness EKRS23 is necessary
(21) Filter chamber needed
(22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or air discharge outlet sealing member kit
(23) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E/EW/EB. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or discharge outlet sealing member kit

Opt	ion	s & accessories -			Ceiling mounted cassette units		
V	R	indoor & hot water R-410A	LOOP	Round flow (800x800)	4-way (600x600)	2-way blow	Corner (1-way blow)
				FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	FXKQ-MA
<u>.</u>	2	Decoration panel (obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)		Standard panels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW (full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black) Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) / BYCQ140EGFB (black) Designer panels: BYCQ140EP (white) / BYCQ140EPB (black)	BYFQ60C2W1W (white panel) BYFQ60C2W1S (grey panel) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel)	20~40: BYBCQ40H 50~63: BYBCQ63H 80~125: BYBCQ125H	25~40: BYK45F 63: BYK71F
Danel	Í	Panel spacer for reducing required installation height		()	KDBQ44B60		25~40: KPBJ52F56
_	-	Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge		KDBHQ56B140 (7)	(Standard panel) BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel)		63: KPBJ52F80
		Sensor kit		BRYQ140B (white panels) BRYQ140BB (black panels) BRYQ140C (white designer panel) BRYQ140CB (black designer panel)	BRYQ60A2W (white) BRYQ60A2S (grey)		
Individual control exetame	333661	Infrared remote control including receiver		BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15) BRC7FA532FB (black panels) (7)(15) BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15) BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel) BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)	BRC7C52	BRC4C61
on the		BRP069C51 - Onecta app Madoka BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black)		•	•	•	•
i i		User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design BRC1E53A/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interfat back-light		• (18)	• (18)	•	•
3	2	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly time	r	• (15)(18)	• (18)	•	•
- e	. "	DCC601A51 - Intelligent Tablet Controller		•	•	•	•
Centralised	systems	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller		•	•	•	•
e i	S S	DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote control		•	•	•	•
٥	_	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF control EKMBPP1 - Modbus interface for monitoring and control		•	•	•	•
ر <u>چ</u>	dua -	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling			•		•
ace	iş e	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail		•	•	•	•
Building Management System & Standard protocol interfaces	Ë S	RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel		•	•	•	•
	2	KLIC-DI_V2 - KNX Interface		•	•	•	•
	<u> </u>		DI .	•	•	•	•
	EKMBPP1 - Modbus interface for monitoring an RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure con RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel KLIC-DI_V2 - KNX Interface DCM601851 - intelligent Touch Manager DGE601A51 - Edge adapter for connection to Date DGE602A51 - Edge lite adapter for connection to EKMBDXB - Modbus interface			•	•	•	•
a g	ق ا		Juu Fius		•		•
ᆲ	art	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface		•	•	•	•
ᅗ	force	DMS502A51 - BACnet Interface		•	•	•	•
	-2	DM5504B51 - Lonworks Interface		•	•	•	•
		Auto cleaning filter		see decoration panel			
			Streamer kit placement				
		ensuring a healthy indoor environment) filt		BAF55A125			
Filtore		High efficiency filter		BAF552AA160 ePM10 60% (26) (BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters) (BAF552AA160-10 (box of 10 filter)			
		Replacement long life filter, non-woven type Pre-filter		KAF5511D160	KAF441C60	20~40: KAF531C50 50~63: KAF531C80 80~125: KAF531C160	
		Filter chamber					
Wiring	ors	KRCS - External wired temperature sensor		KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1
× ×	Sens	K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor		K.RSS	K.RSS	•	•
		Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output	t)	KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	KRP1B57 (2)		
		Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output)		EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	KRP1B61
		Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140 Ω (for dedicated indoor)		KRP4A53 (2)(7)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A51
ž	2	Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system)			KRP2A52	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A61
Adantare	1	Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(1	1)	BRP7A53	BRP7A53 (2)	BRP7A51	BRP7A51
Š	į	Adapter for multi-tenant applications	•	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61-9	
		(24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on in	ndoor unit)			DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61
		Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs		KRP1H98A (7)	VDD1BC101	KDD1C06 (16) (17)	
		(For units where there is no space in the switchbox)		KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1C96 (16) (17)	Cane ded
		Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		Drain pump kit		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to					
		multizoning argue card in this catalogue)					
		Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)		KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	KDDQ44XA60		
Others		Air discharge adapter for round duct					
		L-type piping kit					
		Filter chamber for bottom suction				20~40: KDDFP53B50 50~63: KDDFP53B80	
		In contrast on this face base to 1000				80~125: KDDFP53B160	
		Insulation kit for high humidity					

⁽¹⁾ pump station is necessary for this option
(2) Installation box is necessary for these adapters
(3) The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt*
(4) Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
(5) To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRCIE or BRCIH* is needed

⁽⁶⁾ The BYCQ140EGF(B) is not compatible with Multi and Split Non-Inverter Outdoor units (7) Option not available in combination with BYCQ140EGF(B)

⁽⁸⁾ Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each unit

⁽⁹⁾ Cannot be combined with sensor kit
(10) Independently controllable flaps function not available
(11) Only possible in combination with BRC:I+* / BRC:I=*
(12) When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the controller
(13) Option KEY26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301B51
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller

	Concealed ceiling	units (duct units)		Ceiling susp	ended units	Wall mounted units	Floor standing units		
Slim	Medium ESP	High	n ESP	1-way blow	4-way blow		Concealed	Free-standing	
FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P	
								20~25: EKRDP25A5 32~40: EKRDP40A5 50~63: EKRDP63A5	
					KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140				
					עסטור43סואט + עסור43סואט				
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA629 / BRC7EA628	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
• (18)	• (18)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
• (18)	• (18)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5-32: BAE20A62 40- 50: BAE20A82 63: BAE20A102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
			Replacement filter BAFM503A250 (65%) (21) BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)						
			BAFL502A250 (21)	32: KAF501B56 63: KAF501B80 100: KAF501B160	KAF5511D160			20~25: KAF361L28 32~40: KAF361L45 50~63: KAF361L71	
			BAFL501A250 (21) BDD500B250						
KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1	KRSC01-4	KRCS01-1	
K.RSS	K.RSS	•	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	•	•	K.RSS + EKEWTSC	•	•	
		KRP1C64 (2)	KRP1C65	KRP1B54 (2)					
KRP1B56	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)				KRP1B56	KRP1B61	
KRP4A54-9 (2)	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A51	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A54-9	KRP4A51	
KRP2A53 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51	KRP2A62 (2)		KRP2A51 (2)/ KRP2A61(2)	KRP2A53	KRP2A51	
BRP7A54	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A52	BRP7A53	BRP7A51 (2)	BRP7A54	BRP7A51	
DTA114A61	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA114A61	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	EKMTAC	
DTA104A53	DTA104A61	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61	DTA104A62-9		DTA104A51 / DTA104A61	DTA104A53	DTA104A61	
KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP4A96		KRP1D93A (19)	KRP1B97	KRP4AA93 (16)(17)	KRP1BC101		
	Standard	Standard	Standard	EKRORO4	EKRORO5	Standard	Standard	Standard	
Standard	Standard	Standard	BDU510B250VM	32: KDU50R63 63~100: KDU50R160		K-KDU572KVE			
•	•					'			
	15 23, VDAD25434				Hot water				
	15~32: KDAP25A36A 40~50: KDAP25A56A 63~80: KDAP25A71A 100~125: KDAP25A140A	50~80: KDAJ25K71 100~125: KDAJ25K140			Hot water Drain pan		HXY080-125A8 EKHBDPCA2	-	
	140: -				Digital I/O PCB Demand PCB - Require	ed to connect room	EKRP1HBAA	EKRP1HBAA	
					thermostat		EKRP1AHTA	EKRP1AHTA	

32: KHFP5N63 63~100: KHFP5N160

- (19) The BYFQ60C4* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22 (20) Wire harness EKRS23 is necessary
- (21) Filter chamber needed

KDT25N32 / KDT25N50 / KDT25N63

- (22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or air discharge outlet sealing member kit

- (23) Requires demand PCB
 (24) Can only be used in combination with wireless room thermostat
 (25) If tank is NOT mounted on top of the HXHD unit, then option EKFMAHTB is needed to install tank as stand alone
- (26) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E/EW/EB. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or discharge outlet sealing member kit